# Total Synthesis of the Polyether Antibiotic Lonomycin A (Emericid) 

David A. Evans,* Andrew M. Ratz, Bret E. Huff, and George S. Sheppard<br>Contribution from the Department of Chemistry, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

Received December 2, $1994^{\otimes}$


#### Abstract

The first asymmetric synthesis of the polyether antibiotic lonomycin has been achieved. The skeleton is assembled through the synthesis and union of two subunits comprising the $\mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{11}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{12}-\mathrm{C}_{30}$ portions of the structure. These fragments were constructed utilizing auxiliary-based asymmetric aldol and acylation reactions to control the absolute stereochemical relationships in the structure. The majority of the 1,2 -dioxygen relationships in the polyether portion of the molecule were established through a succession of epoxidation reactions which were transformed through intramolecular heterocyclization to establish rings D, E, and F. The major subunits were coupled through a highly diastereoselective aldol reaction to construct the $\mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{C}_{12}$ bond. Spiroketalization followed by selective methylation of the $\mathrm{C}_{11}$ hydroxyl provided the protected ionophore in high yield.


The polyether antibiotics ${ }^{1}$ have provided the chemical community with a family of structures that have been instrumental in stimulating the development of reactions which address the issue of acyclic stereocontrol. ${ }^{2}$ Advances in the use of allylic strain concepts introduced by Kishi, ${ }^{3}$ the concept of macrocyclic stereocontrol promoted by Still, ${ }^{4}$ and the development of chiral enolate bond constructions ${ }^{5}$ are representative of the important contributions which have emerged from the synthesis activities in this area. In the present investigation, the incorporation of these advances into the first synthesis of lonomycin A (1a) is presented. ${ }^{6}$
Lonomycin A (1a), also known as emericid, was isolated and characterized by X-ray crystallography by two groups in 1975. Otake and co-workers ${ }^{7}$ isolated 1a from Streptomyces ribosidificus and reported the X-ray structure of the thallium(I) salt (Figure 1). Riche ${ }^{8}$ independently isolated the same material from $S$. ribosidificus and proposed the name emericid for this natural product. In subsequent studies, the lonomycin A structure has been fully assigned using ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR

[^0]spectroscopy, and its absolute configuration has been determined by X-ray crystallography. ${ }^{9}$ Otake and Omura have reported that Streptomyces hygroscopicus also produces lonomycins B (1b) and $\mathrm{C}(\mathbf{1 c}) .{ }^{10}$ The structures of these analogs were determined

through spectroscopic analyses and chemical interconversion.
The lonomycins are members of a large class of polyether antibiotics which include monensin, nigericin, X-206, and septamycin. ${ }^{1}$ All of these antibiotics show monovalent ionophoric activity. As is evident from the crystal structure (Figure 1), the metal cation is encapsulated within the interior of the ligand, while the exterior hydrocarbon backbone forms a hydrophobic shell which facilitates cation transport across biological membranes. ${ }^{11}$ Such transport is the basis for lonomycin's biological activity. Lonomycin and its derivatives have

[^1]

Figure 1. X-ray structure of Lonomycin A thallium(I)salt. ${ }^{7}$
shown antibacterial, antiviral, and antiprotozoic activity ${ }^{12}$ and are effective in the treatment of coccidiosis. ${ }^{13}$ Miyagami has shown that lonomycin also exhibits potent activity against toxoplasma in mice and human kidneys. ${ }^{14}$ Intracoronary administration of lonomycin A produces coronary vasodilation in the presence of pindolol. It is thought that lonomycin affects either the influx of $\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}$ or stimulation of $\mathrm{Na}^{+} / \mathrm{K}^{+}$ATPase. ${ }^{15}$

## Synthesis Plan

Prominent aspects of the lonomycin structure include an array of 23 stereogenic centers and a latent $\beta$-keto acid moiety masked as an internal hemiketal. This structural motif, which is also found in the lysocellin-ferensimycin polyether subgroup, ${ }^{\text {Id }}$ renders the free ligand prone toward successive ring-chain tautomerism and subsequent decarboxylation. In addition to the structural similarities between lonomycin A and ferensimycin B (2) in the region of the carboxyl terminus, the polyether portion of 1a is similar to the comparable region of monensin (3); ${ }^{16}$ however, lonomycin differs from both of these structures in complexity due to its more highly oxygenated backbone.


As with most target structures of this complexity, the element of convergency is essential, and such considerations are highlighted in the terminal phase of the synthesis plan (Scheme 1). In direct analogy to the published approaches to the syntheses of monensin, ${ }^{16}$ opening of the $\mathrm{B} / \mathrm{C}$ spiroketal reveals

[^2]a $\beta$-hydroxy ketone that can be sectioned at $\mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{C}_{12}$ by an aldol disconnection. This operation conveniently divides the molecule into two fragments of comparable complexity. In the corresponding assemblage process, related Felkin-selective aldol reactions of metal enolates have been employed in the synthesis of both monensin ${ }^{16}$ and premonensin. ${ }^{17}$ The liability associated with this strategy is that, in contrast to monensin, the $\mathrm{C}_{11}$ oxygen in lonomycin is disposed as its methyl ether. Accordingly, our most attractive plan for fragment coupling hinged on the union of dimethyl acetal $\mathbf{C}_{1}$ with enol silane $\mathbf{B}$ through an acidcatalyzed addition to give the methylated aldol adduct $\mathbf{A}$ ( $\mathrm{R}=$ Me ) directly. In this fragment-coupling strategy, it is also possible to consider merging the aldol and spiroketalization steps through the proper choice of protecting groups at the $\mathrm{C}_{9}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{16}$ hydroxyl groups. In the alternative plan, the conventional aldol union between $\mathbf{B}$ and $\mathbf{C}_{1}$ could be entertained. The decision to pursue this option would have to be followed by an obligatory post-aldol methylation either before or after spiroketalization, a reaction that we viewed as highly speculative due to the large number of oxygen-bearing functional groups resident in advanced intermediate $\mathbf{A}$ or its derived spiroketal.

## Synthesis of the $\mathbf{C}_{1}-\mathbf{C}_{11}$ Polypropionate Fragment ${ }^{18}$

The two principal aldol bond constructions to be used for the $\mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{11}$ fragment are illustrated (Scheme 2). On the basis of recently developed methodology, ${ }^{19}$ we anticipated that $\beta$-keto imide 4, through its derived $\operatorname{Sn}(\mathrm{II})$ enolate, might afford the two successive aldol bond constructions illustrated in eqs 1a and 1 b . The successful implementation of these reactions would allow 4 to be employed for eight of the eleven carbons and seven of the eight stereocenters in the polypropionate backbone. Furthermore, since the oxazolidinone chiral auxiliary reduces the kinetic lability of the $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ methyl-bearing stereocenter in $\beta$-keto imides such as $4,{ }^{20}$ it was anticipated that this auxiliary would be similarly advantageous as a stabilized $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ carboxylic acid equivalent. Finally, we elected to incorporate the remaining $\mathrm{C}_{10}$ stereocenter and requisite oxygenation at $\mathrm{C}_{11}$ through a diastereoselective hydroboration. The development of these reactions is summarized in Schemes 3 and 4.

Stannous triflate-mediated aldol coupling between 4 and methacrolein $\left(\mathrm{Sn}(\mathrm{OTf})_{2}, \mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, 4,-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right.$; RCHO, $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, $85 \%$ ) afforded $\mathbf{5}$ as a $95: 5$ mixture of diastereomers (Scheme

[^3]
## Scheme 1



Scheme 2

3). In accordance with established precedent ${ }^{21}$ directed anti reduction of the $\mathrm{C}_{7}$ ketone with $\mathrm{NaBH}(\mathrm{OAc})_{3}$ formed the lactonization-prone $1,3-\mathrm{diol}$ as a single diastereomer which was immediately protected as its derived acetonide in $93 \%$ overall yield. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR spectral analysis of acetonide 6 established that the reduction had proceeded with the expected anti diastereocontrol. ${ }^{22}$ Reductive removal of the chiral auxiliary $\left(\mathrm{LiBH}_{4}, \mathrm{EtOH}, \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)^{23}$ afforded the primary alcohol in $86 \%$ yield along with $90 \%$ recovery of the auxiliary. Swern oxidation ${ }^{24}$ under the standard conditions provided aldehyde 7 in quantitative yield. The second $\beta$-keto imide aldol reaction employing 4 and aldehyde 7 proceeded with exceptional diastereoselection (>95:5) to give the anti Felkin aldol adduct 8 in $86 \%$ yield. We attribute the high diastereoselection in this reaction to the fact that the intrinsic ant $i$ Felkin bias for the ( $Z$ ) $\mathrm{Sn}(\mathrm{II})$ enolate establishes a "matched" relationship between the chiral reacting partners in this double stereodifferentiating process. ${ }^{25}$ This assumption has been verified in the analogous reaction with ent-4 which affords a poorly diastereoselective process

[^4]At this stage, we were faced with the task of methylating the hindered $\beta$-hydroxy ketone 8 without promoting either epimerization of the $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ stereocenter, retro-aldol cleavage, or dehydration. Several procedures were investigated, including $\mathrm{Ag}_{2} \mathrm{O} /$ $\mathrm{MeI}^{26}$ and various catalyzed diazomethane variants; ${ }^{27}$ however, these attempts were met with limited success. Meerwein's salt $\left(\mathrm{Me}_{3} \mathrm{OBF}_{4}\right)^{28}$ in the presence of excess Proton Sponge (Aldrich) rapidly methylated the $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ hydroxyl moiety, but accompanying epimerization at the $C_{2}$ stereocenter was observed along with products derived from competing alkylation of the oxazolidinone auxiliary. It was ultimately discovered that treatment of 8 with methyl triflate ( 15 equiv) and 2,6 -di-tert-butyl-4-methylpyridine (30 equiv) ${ }^{29}\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 6.5 \mathrm{~h}\right.$ ) smoothly promoted methylation to give 9 in $88 \%$ yield without any accompanying $C_{2}$ epimerization.

At this juncture, the decision was made to reconfigure acetonide 9 (Dowex $50, \mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} / \mathrm{CH}(\mathrm{OMe})_{3}, 98 \%$ yield) to give 10 , the protected A ring analog of lonomycin A . This transformation added significant stability to the epimerizationprone $C_{2}$ center while exposing the $\mathrm{C}_{9}$ hydroxyl moiety for needed differential protection. Unfortunately, the liability associated with this transformation was that 10 proved to be more acid sensitive than anticipated. For example, acids such as camphorsulfonic acid and trichloroacetic acid facilitated methanol elimination to give the ring A dihydropyran which could not be efficiently rehydrated. In spite of the acid sensitivity of $\mathbf{1 0}$, the decision was made to employ this intermediate in the synthesis.

The final reaction required to complete the synthesis of the $\mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{11}$ fragment was the re face-selective hydroboration of olefin 10 (Scheme 4). In independent studies on the hydroboration of related 1,1 -disubstituted allylic alcohols, we have documented that the required syn reaction diastereoselection appears to be an attribute of the $\mathrm{Rh}(\mathrm{I})$-catalyzed process, ${ }^{30}$ a stereochemical outcome which is opposite to the uncatalyzed hydroboration of the same substrates with dialkylboranes. ${ }^{31}$

[^5]
## Scheme $3^{a}$


${ }^{a}$ (a) $\mathrm{Sn}(\mathrm{OTf})_{2}, \mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$, methacrolein; (b) $\mathrm{NaBH}_{4}, \mathrm{HOAc}$; (c) 2,2-dimethoxypropane, Dowex $50, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$; (d) $\mathrm{LiBH}_{4}, \mathrm{EtOH}^{2}, \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O},-10{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (e) oxalyl chloride, DMSO, $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N},-78$ to $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (f) $\mathrm{Sn}\left(\mathrm{OTf}_{2}, \mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, 7\right.$; (g) MeOTf, 2,6-di-tert-butylpyridine, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, \Delta$; (h) Dowex 50 , MeOH , $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, \mathrm{CH}(\mathrm{OMe})_{3}, 23^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

## Scheme 4



However, as a correction to our preliminary report, ${ }^{18}$ the $\mathrm{Rh}(\mathrm{I})$ catalyzed hydroboration of olefin 9 was found to be unexpectedly capricious when applied to highly complex olefin substrates. This problem was circumvented with the observation that the uncatalyzed hydroboration of 10 with $\mathrm{BH}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{DMS}$ (THF, $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) resulted in a $92: 8$ ratio of diastereomeric primary alcohols 11 and 12, respectively, in a combined yield of $92 \%$. 32 In contrast, hydroboration of 10 with 9 -BBN displayed the anticipated opposite olefin facial bias, affording a $60 \%$ yield of 12 as the only detectable diastereomer. The stereochemical assignments of these two hydroboration products were secured by conversion of the respective diols to the derived acetonides 13 and 14 (structures not shown) from which the ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR vicinal coupling constants for the protons on carbons 9-11 could be readily extracted.

The diastereoselective hydroboration of allylic alcohols with dialkylboranes has been well-documented both experimentally and theoretically. ${ }^{31,33}$ Given the Houk assertion that noneclipsed transition states are preferred in these and related reactions, transition state $\mathbf{A}_{\mathbf{2}}$ for this reaction is favored over the diastereomeric transition state $\mathbf{A}_{1}$ which is destabilized by nonbonding interactions between the boron substituents and the allylic hydroxyl moiety (or its derived borinate ester). Why does the face selectivity of the hydroboration process reverse

[^6]when the less sterically demanding borane reagent is employed? We propose that transition state $\mathbf{S}_{1}$ is favored over transition state $\mathbf{S}_{\mathbf{2}}$. The argument supporting this proposal follows: in the absence of the dominant steric effect imposed on the reaction from the boron carbon ligands, the subtle difference in the destabilizing $\mathrm{A}(1,2)$ interactions between the allylic OR substituent and either Me (in $\mathbf{S}_{2}$ ) or $=\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ in the olefin (in $\mathbf{S}_{1}$ ) could be the major contributor to the difference in the heat of formation of the two transition states. The relative magnitude of these two $\mathrm{A}(1,2)$ interactions may be evaluated by molecular mechanics (MM2 force field). ${ }^{34}$ In the two illustrated constrained conformations of 3-hydroxy-2,4-dimethyl-4-pentene, the $\mathrm{A}(1,2)$ interaction $\mathrm{G}_{2}$ is destabilizing by $1.6 \mathrm{kcal} / \mathrm{mmol}$ relative to the competing $A(1,2)$ interaction $G_{1}$ (eq 2 ). For this reason,

we would like to suggest that the reaction of $\mathbf{1 0}$ with $\mathrm{BH}_{3} \cdot$ DMS likely proceeds predominantly through $\mathbf{S}_{1}$ to give 11 with good stereoselectivity.

Completion of the synthesis of the $\mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{11}$ synthon from diol 11 is illustrated (Scheme 5). Bis-silylation with chlorotri-

[^7]Scheme $5^{a}$

${ }^{\text {a }}$ (a) $\mathrm{Ph}_{3} \mathrm{SiCl}$, imidazole, DMAP, $23^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (b) $\mathrm{HF} \cdot \mathrm{pyr}$, pyridine, THF, $-45{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (c) Dess-Martin periodinane, pyridine, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
phenylsilane followed by monodeprotection with HF-pyr afforded 15 in $85 \%$ yield for the two steps. Oxidation of the liberated primary alcohol with the Dess-Martin periodinane ${ }^{35}$ (pyridine, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 99 \%$ yield) provided the $\mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{11}$ fragment 16 in $36 \%$ overall yield from $\beta$-keto imide 4. This general procedure may be employed with equal efficiency to incorporate a range of $\mathrm{C}_{9}$ trialkylsilyl protecting groups. In studies to be described (vide infra), it has been observed that the steric requirements of this protecting group have a significant impact on the stereochemical outcome of aldol reactions with the $\mathrm{C}_{11}$ aldehyde.

As previously discussed (Scheme 1), the options of employing either an acetal- or aldehyde-based aldol union of the $\mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{11}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{12}-\mathrm{C}_{30}$ fragments had been raised. In the most attractive option, the use of the dimethyl acetal derived from 16 would obviate the need to face the speculative post-aldol methylation of the $\mathrm{C}_{11}$ hydroxyl moiety (see $\mathbf{A}$, Scheme 1). Unfortunately, all attempts to transform aldehyde 16 into its derived dimethyl acetal were thwarted by the intrinsic acid lability of this intermediate. The ramifications of this change in the synthesis plan will be addressed at a later point.

## Synthesis of the $\mathbf{C}_{12}-\mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{3 0}}$ Polyether Subunit

Our approach to the synthesis of the $\mathrm{C}_{12}-\mathrm{C}_{30}$ polyether fragment is based on the Cane-Celmer-Westley postulate ${ }^{36}$ for the biosynthesis of lonomycin A. This postulate provides the inspiration that rings $\mathrm{D}, \mathrm{E}$, and F might be formed from triepoxide precursor $\mathbf{D}$ (Scheme 6). This strategy hinges on the feasibility of stereoselectively synthesizing the required triepoxide precursor for the eventual "epoxide cascade" to the polyether subunit. Of the three epoxidations, the $\mathrm{C}_{20}-\mathrm{C}_{21}$ olefin epoxidation would be expected to proceed with the desired sense of asymmetric induction based on $\mathrm{A}(1,3)$ conformational control ${ }^{3 b}$ (eq 3 ). In contrast, the $\mathrm{C}_{16}-\mathrm{C}_{17}$ olefin affords the most

challenging of the three epoxidations as a consequence of its isolation from other stereogenic centers which might influence the stereochemical outcome of the reaction. One solution to this problem, an outgrowth of Still's macrocyclic stereocontrol

[^8]strategy, ${ }^{37}$ is to consider the multiple epoxidation of conformationally constrained olefinic precursors of $\mathbf{D}$. Suitable equivalents such as lactones $\mathbf{E}_{1}-\mathbf{E}_{4}$ might be constructed by linking the $\mathrm{C}_{13}$ acyl moiety to one of the pendant oxygen substituents positioned along the carbon backbone at either $\mathrm{C}_{23}, \mathrm{C}_{27}$, or $\mathrm{C}_{29}$ with the goal of determining which of these lactones orient the requisite olefin diastereofaces for the obligatory stereoselective epoxidations.

An analysis of the four illustrated lactones resulted in the selection of the 12 -membered lactone $\mathbf{E}_{4}$ as the synthesis target based on the confidence level of the projected epoxidation reactions. Independently, Schreiber has found that a lactone similar to our $\mathrm{C}_{13}-\mathrm{C}_{24}$ subunit was epoxidized with good stereoselectivity in the desired sense. ${ }^{37 \mathrm{~b}}$ The decision to employ the $\mathrm{C}_{24}-\mathrm{C}_{25}(Z)$ olefin that would eventually require an inversion of the $\mathrm{C}_{25}$ oxygen substituent was offset by the strong facial bias that would secure the stereochemical course of the final epoxidation. This compromise conveniently led to the use of the Wittig reaction to couple the $\mathrm{C}_{13}-\mathrm{C}_{24}$ lactone and the $\mathrm{C}_{25}-$ $\mathrm{C}_{30}$ phosphonium salt fragments. The reduction of this plan to practice is described in the following discussion.
$\mathrm{C}_{25}-\mathrm{C}_{30}$ Polypropionate Subunit. Consideration of potential routes to the synthesis of this fragment led us to develop the ortho ester acylation of the titanium enolate derived from $\beta$-keto imide 4 (eq 4). The precedent for the stereochemical course of this reaction was anticipated from the related aldol process (eq 5) ${ }^{10}$ while other studies had demonstrated the utility of the ortho ester acylation of titanium enolates. ${ }^{38}$


Acylation of $\beta$-keto imide 4 with the illustrated ortho ester ${ }^{39}$ afforded ketal 17 in $86 \%$ yield and good diastereoselectivity (93:7) (Scheme 7). Chelate-controlled reduction with zinc borohydride provided the alcohol 18 ( $70 \%$ yield) as a single diastereomer, ${ }^{40}$ while methylation of the derived secondary alcohol ( $\mathrm{Me}_{3} \mathrm{OBF}_{4}$, Proton Sponge, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 23^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) proceeded smoothly to afford 19 in $82 \%$ yield. Reductive removal of the oxazolidinone auxiliary with $\mathrm{LiBH}_{4}$ was followed by mesylation $\left(\mathrm{MeSO}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}, \mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right.$ ) to give $\mathbf{2 0}$ in $86 \%$ overall yield. The completion of this subunit was achieved by iodide displacement of mesylate 20 and subsequent formation of the phosphonium salt $21\left(\mathrm{Ph}_{3} \mathrm{P}, \mathrm{MeCN}, 16 \mathrm{~h}, 80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ in $98 \%$ yield.
The final displacement step in this reaction sequence is noteworthy for the absence of the competing intramolecular alkylation by the $\mathrm{C}_{29}$ ketal oxygen. In an earlier rendition of the synthesis of a related phosphonium salt, the decision had been made to carry the $\mathrm{C}_{29}$ oxygen through the bulk of the synthesis as a protected secondary alcohol. In attempting to implement the phosphine alkylation, we were unable to suppress

[^9]
## Scheme 6





$E_{4}$



18-membered lactone
16-membered lactone
12-membered lactone

Scheme $7^{a}$

a (a) $\mathrm{TiCl}_{4}, i-\mathrm{Pr}_{2} \mathrm{NEt}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2},-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (b) $\mathrm{Zn}\left(\mathrm{BH}_{4}\right)_{2}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2},-20$ ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (c) $\mathrm{Me}_{3} \mathrm{OBF}_{4}$, Proton Sponge, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 23{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (d) $\mathrm{LiBH}_{4}$, EtOH, $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O},-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (e) $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{SO}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}, \mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (f) $\mathrm{NaI}, \mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$, acetone, $\Delta$; (g) $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}, \mathrm{MeCN}, \Delta$.
competing intramolecular oxygen alkylation (eq 6). A comparison of the two attempted phosphine alkylations ( $\mathbf{2 0} \rightarrow \mathbf{2 1} \mathrm{vs}$ eq 6) suggests that inductive deactivation of the ketal oxygen appears to be sufficient to suppress this side reaction.

$\mathrm{C}_{13}-\mathrm{C}_{24}$ Subunit. The synthesis of the $\mathrm{C}_{13}-\mathrm{C}_{24}$ subunit was initiated with a diastereoselective imide-derived aldol reaction which established the required $\mathrm{C}_{22}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{23}$ stereocenters (Scheme 8). ${ }^{41}$ Addition of the boron enolate derived from the propionyloxazolidinone 22 to $\alpha$-(benzyloxy)acetaldehyde provided the aldol adduct 23 in $74 \%$ yield as a $98: 2$ mixture of diastereomers. Transamidation of 23 to the derived $N$-methoxy-$N$-methylamide ${ }^{42}$ (AlMe $\left.{ }_{3}, \mathrm{MeO}(\mathrm{Me}) \mathrm{NH} \cdot \mathrm{HCl}, \mathrm{THF}\right)$ followed by
(41) Gage, J. R.; Evans, D. A. Org. Synth. 1989, 68, 77-91.
protection of the $\mathrm{C}_{23}$ hydroxyl function as its tert-butyldimethylsilyl (TBS) ether afforded amide 24 in $95 \%$ yield. Successive reduction of 24 with diisobutylaluminum hydride and addition of 2 -propenyllithium to the derived aldehyde 25 provided the alcohol 26 in $83 \%$ overall yield as an inseparable $3: 1$ mixture of diastereomers.

The first of the two Claisen rearrangements was then implemented to establish the required $(E)$-trisubstituted $\mathrm{C}_{20}-$ $\mathrm{C}_{21}$ olefin geometry. Upon heating allylic alcohol 26 with $N, N$. dimethylacetamide dimethyl acetal (toluene, $110{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ), $(E)$. trisubstituted olefin 27 was obtained in $95 \%$ yield as a single isomer. ${ }^{43}$ Reduction of the dimethylamide with freshly prepared lithium triethoxyaluminum hydride $\left(\mathrm{LiAlH}_{4}, 1.5\right.$ equiv, EtOAc , $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ) proceeded smoothly to afford the aldehyde 28 in $93 \%$ yield. ${ }^{44}$ The process was then repeated to append the $\mathrm{C}_{13}-\mathrm{C}_{16}$ ( $E$ )-trisubstituted olefin subunit. Propenyllithium addition to 28 afforded a mixture of allylic alcohols 29 which were subjected to the Johnson ortho ester Claisen rearrangement $\left(\mathrm{MeC}(\mathrm{OEt})_{3}\right.$, propionic acid, $140^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) to afford $\mathbf{3 0}$ in $89 \%$ yield. ${ }^{37}$ The required hydroxy acid 31 was then prepared in $89 \%$ overall yield by successive fluoride ion deprotection and subsequent saponification. Macrolactonization was effected under Mitsunobu conditions ${ }^{45}$ (diisopropyl azodicarboxylate (DIAD), $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$, toluene, $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 15 \mathrm{~min}$ ) to give the 12 -membered macrocycle 32 in excellent yield ( $95 \%$ ). In developing this macrocyclization process, the selection of the proper reaction conditions proved to be critical. Important variables were found to include selection of both the proper reagent (DIAD vs diethyl azodicarboxylate (DEAD)) and solvent. When DEAD was employed in THF at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the DEAD substrate acylation product was obtained in $85 \%$ yield with no detectable macrocyclization. When the same reaction was carried out in benzene at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the desired product 32 was obtained in $47 \%$ yield. The use of hindered azodicarboxylate reagent (DIAD) in

[^10]
## Scheme $\mathbf{8}^{a}$







${ }^{a}$ (a) (1) $\mathrm{Bu}_{2} \mathrm{BOTf}^{2} \mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (2) $\mathrm{BnOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CHO}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2},-70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (b) $\mathrm{Me}_{3} \mathrm{Al}, \mathrm{MeONHMe} \cdot \mathrm{HCl}, \mathrm{THF}, 0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (c) TBSCl, imidazole, DMAP, 23 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (d) DIBAIH THF, $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (e) 2-lithiopropene, THF, $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (f) $\mathrm{Me}_{2} \mathrm{NC}(\mathrm{OMe})_{2} \mathrm{Me}$, toluene, $110{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (g) $\mathrm{Li}(\mathrm{EtO})_{3} \mathrm{AlH}, \mathrm{Et} 2 \mathrm{O},-10{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (h) 2-lithiopropene, THF, $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (i) $\mathrm{MeC}(\mathrm{OEt})_{3}$, propionic acid, $140^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (j) $\mathrm{TBAF}, \mathrm{THF} 23^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (k) (1) $\mathrm{KOH}, \mathrm{MeOH}, \mathrm{H}_{2} 0$; (2) HCl ; (1) DIAD , $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$, toluene, $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (m) m-CPBA, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2},-78$ to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (n) $\mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}_{2}(300 \mathrm{psi}), \mathrm{EtOAc}, 23^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.


Figure 2. Molecular mechanics minimization of the macrocyclic diene 32.
conjunction with a nonpolar solvent such as toluene transforms the initially marginal reaction into a high-yield macrolactonization.
The preceding synthesis plan was predicated on the diastereoselective bis-epoxidation of macrolactone 32. This plan had been fortified by a molecular mechanics analysis of the lowenergy conformations of macrolactone $\mathbf{3 2}^{\mathbf{3 4}}$ which revealed that lowest-energy conformation was $\mathbf{C}_{1}$ while conformer $\mathbf{C}_{2}$ was found to be $1.1 \mathrm{kcal} / \mathrm{mol}$ higher in energy (Figure 2). In conformation $\mathbf{C}_{1}$, the requisite $\pi$ faces of both trisubstituted double bonds are exposed in the desired fashion to allow bisepoxidation to take place with the desired stereochemical outcome. As expected, the $\mathrm{C}_{20}-\mathrm{C}_{21}$ olefin possesses a welldefined facial bias imposed by the conformation of the macrolactone and by an allylic $(1,3)$ strain control element due to the $\mathrm{C}_{22}$ stereocenter. This study suggests that the major point of conformational flexibility in $\mathbf{3 2}$ is in the region of the $\mathrm{C}_{16}-$
$\mathrm{C}_{17}$ olefin and that epoxidation of this olefin should be the less diastereoselective of the two oxidations. In the event, epoxidation of $\mathbf{3 2}$ with $m$-CPBA afforded a 9:1 mixture of bisepoxide isomers 33a and 33b in $99 \%$ yield. It is noteworthy that these results are in accord with prediction and that the $\mathrm{C}_{20}-\mathrm{C}_{21}$ olefin was epoxidized with excellent stereocontrol $(97: 3)$ while the $\mathrm{C}_{16}-\mathrm{C}_{17}$ olefin afforded a $9: 1$ mixture of diastereomeric epoxides. ${ }^{46}$ These results are in agreement with observations reported by Schreiber. ${ }^{37 \mathrm{~b}}$ The stereochemical assignment of bisepoxide 33a was made on a rearranged intermediate. ${ }^{46 \mathrm{~b}}$ Synthesis of the $\mathrm{C}_{13}-\mathrm{C}_{24}$ subunit was completed by hydrogenolytic cleavage of the $\mathrm{C}_{24}$ benzyl protecting group ( $\mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}$, $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ ( 300 psi ), EtOAc, $98 \%$ ) followed by oxidation of the primary alcohol 34 with the Dess-Martin periodinane ${ }^{35}$ (pyridine, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 88 \%$ ) to give the derived aldehyde 35 .

Assemblage of the $\mathbf{C}_{12}-\mathbf{C}_{30}$ Subunit. With the macrolactone aldehyde and phosphonium salt fragments in hand, the Wittig coupling was investigated (Scheme 9). It was found that the optimal contitions for ylide formation involved treatment of a THF solution of the phosphonium salt 21 (1.4 equiv) with freshly prepared lithium hexamethyldisilazide (LiHMDS, -78 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ). Slow addition of a concentrated solution of aldehyde 35 to the ylide resulted in the exclusive formation of the $(Z)$ olefin

[^11]

## Scheme $9^{a}$


${ }^{a}$ (a) LiHMDS, THF, -78 to $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (b) (1) $\mathrm{KOH}, 3: 1 \mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, $23^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, (2) AcOH; (c) $4 \AA$ mol. sieves, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 23^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (d) MMPP, 4 $\AA$ molecular sieves, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (e) $\mathrm{AcOH}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 23^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

36 (79\%). Lactone hydrolysis ( $\mathrm{KOH}, \mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 120 \mathrm{~h}, 23$ ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) then afforded the hydroxy acid 37 , the substrate required for the epoxide cascade. ${ }^{47}$ Unfortunately, this reaction proved to be problematic due to the acid sensitivity of the substrate. For example, use of external acid catalysts such as camphorsulfonic acid promoted the desired cascade reaction but also caused partial hydrolysis of the $\mathrm{C}_{29}$ ketal protecting group. In addition, other isomeric tetrahydrofurans were also detected, perhaps formed via some competing nonstereoregulated epoxide cleavage pathway. Fortunately, these problems were solved by stirring a methylene chloride solution of carboxylic acid 37 in the presence of $4 \AA$ molecular sieves $\left(120 \mathrm{~h}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$, allowing the carboxylic acid within the fragment to catalyze the reaction. This procedure consistently afforded lactone 38 as the only detectable isomer in $85 \%$ yield for the two steps.

The diastereoselective hydroxyl-directed epoxidation of the $\mathrm{C}_{24}-\mathrm{C}_{25}$ olefin remained as the last of the three obligatory olefin oxidations to be executed. We anticipated that $\pi$-facial selectivity in this oxidation would be governed by $\mathrm{A}(1,3)$ strain (eq 7).


It should be noted that the allylic stereocenters at $\mathrm{C}_{23}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{26}$ act in concert to shield the top face of the olefin leaving the

[^12]Scheme 10

bottom face open for epoxidation. Directed epoxidation reactions of this type are well-known, ${ }^{48}$ with the best selectivities being achieved with reagents such as $m$-CPBA and VO(acac) $)_{2}$ $t \mathrm{BuOOH}$. In attempted epoxidations of 38 with $m$-CPBA, low yields of the desired epoxide were obtained due to extensive decomposition of both the starting olefin and the desired product by the benzoic acid byproduct. Alternatively, in metal-catalyzed epoxidation attempts, olefin oxidation was sluggish and complicated by the preferential oxidation of the $\mathrm{C}_{23}$ alcohol to the derived ketone. After considerable effort, it was discovered that the desired transformation could be achieved with the buffered oxidant magnesium monoperoxyphthalate (MMPP). Subsequent treatment of this labile epoxide with acetic acid induced the desired hydroxyl-mediated heterocyclization to diol 39 in $81 \%$ yield for the two steps. The overall diastereoselectivity for the merged oxidation and cyclizations steps, determined to be $98 \%$, reflects the good level of stereocontrol in the epoxidation step.

In retrospect, the synthesis of the $\mathrm{C}_{13}-\mathrm{C}_{30}$ fragment could be refined through the direct epoxidation of lactone $\mathbf{E}_{4}$ (Scheme 10) which is now precedented to proceed with the required stereochemical outcome at all three olefinic centers. The subsequent saponification and epoxide cascade would lead to the previously constructed intermediate 39 (Scheme 9).
Prior to formation of the ring F lactol, inversion of the $\mathrm{C}_{25}$ hydroxyl stereocenter was required. Unfortunately, the level of steric hindrance flanking the $\mathrm{C}_{25}$ carbinol precludes the use of the Mitsunobu reaction. ${ }^{45 \mathrm{a}, 49}$ For this reason, we chose to use the two-step oxidation/reduction sequence (Scheme 11) to effect the desired transformation. Selective protection of the less hindered $\mathrm{C}_{23}$ hydroxyl moiety in 39 (TESCl, imidazole, DMAP, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2},-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ), followed by oxidation of the $\mathrm{C}_{25}$ alcohol using the Dess-Martin periodinane, ${ }^{35}$ gave ketone 41 in $96 \%$ overall yield. Chelate-controlled reduction of this ketone with $\mathrm{Zn}\left(\mathrm{BH}_{4}\right)_{2}$ provided the needed alcohol 42 in quantitative yield as a single diastereomer. We had anticipated the desired stereochemical outcome based on the premise that the fivemembered chelate between the ketone carbonyl and the ring E tetrahydrofuran oxygen would dictate the course of the reduction. The alternate six-membered chelate between the $\mathrm{C}_{25}$ ketone and the $\mathrm{C}_{27}$ methoxyl was excluded likely on the basis of chelate ring size. ${ }^{50}$
Assemblage of the ring $F$ lactol was executed by transketalization of $\mathbf{4 2}$ with PPTS in MeOH and concomitant removal

[^13]Scheme $11^{a}$

${ }^{\text {a }}$ (a) TESCl, imidazole, DMAP, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2},-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (b) Dess-Martin periodinane, pyridine, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (c) $\mathrm{Zn}\left(\mathrm{BH}_{4}\right)_{2}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2},-25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (d) PPTS, $\mathrm{MeOH}, 23^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (e) $\mathrm{Me}_{3} \mathrm{OBF}_{4}$, Proton Sponge, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (f) $\mathrm{AlMe}_{3}, \mathrm{MeNH}(\mathrm{OMe}) \cdot \mathrm{HCl}, \mathrm{THF}, 0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (g) TESCl, imidazole, DMF, $23^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (h) $\mathrm{MeMgBr}, \mathrm{THF}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
of the triethylsilyl group to afford $\mathbf{4 3}$ in $98 \%$ yield. Methylation under carefully controlled conditions ( $\mathrm{Me}_{3} \mathrm{OBF}_{4}$, Proton Sponge, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) produced $\mathbf{4 4}$ in $84 \%$ yield along with $16 \%$ recovered alcohol 43 . The selective methylation of the hydroxyl residue in $\mathbf{4 3}$ without attendant methylation of either ring $D$ or $E$ tetrahydrofuran rings is noteworthy. Completion of the synthesis of the $\mathrm{C}_{12}-\mathrm{C}_{30}$ subunit by transamidation of lactone 44 using Weinreb conditions ${ }^{42}$ ( $\mathrm{AlMe}_{3}, \mathrm{MeNH}(\mathrm{OMe}) \cdot \mathrm{HCl}, \mathrm{THF}$, $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) and subsequent silylation of the tertiary alcohol provided amide $\mathbf{4 5}$ in $98 \%$ overall yield. Addition of MeMgI (THF, 0 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) to this amide afforded the desired methyl ketone $\mathbf{4 6}$ in $98 \%$ yield (overall yield from 22, 12\%).

## Aldol Model Studies

Since the acetal-based aldol union of the principal fragments was no longer an option (see $\mathbf{C}_{1}$, Scheme 1), the projected aldol reaction needed for the union of the lonomycin subunits was executed on model compounds to identify a $\mathrm{C}_{9}$ protecting group that would provide high reaction diastereoselectivity. The added requirement for this protecting group is that its removal must be accomplished in the presence of the acid sensitive functionality associated with the lonomycin skeleton.

The lithium enolate of the model methyl ketone ${ }^{51}$ was treated with several silyl-protected $\mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{11}$ aldehydes (THF, $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; eq 8). As summarized in Table 1, the size of the protecting

group was found to play a significant role in the diastereoselectivity of the aldol reaction. The smaller protecting groups, trimethylsilyl and triethylsilyl, displayed only modest Felkin

[^14]Table 1. Model Aldol Reactions (eq 8)

| R | yield (\%) | selectivity |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{Me}_{3} \mathrm{Si}$ | 35 | $71: 29$ |
| $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{Si}$ | 62 | $80: 20$ |
| $t \mathrm{BuMe} \mathrm{Si}_{2} \mathrm{Si}$ | 83 | $92: 8$ |
| $\mathrm{Ph}_{3} \mathrm{Si}$ | 71 | $>95: 5$ |

selectivity which ranged from approximately $2: 1$ to $4: 1$, respectively. Use of the larger tert-butyldimethylsilyl group dramatically increased both the yield ( $83 \%$ ) and diastereoselectivity ( $92: 8$ ) of the reaction. However, the conditions needed for the removal of the TBS group $\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}-\mathrm{MeCN}, \mathrm{HF}, 3\right.$ days, $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) caused elimination of the ring A lactol as well as epimerization at the $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ stereocenter. Use of the triphenylsilyl protecting group provided both the steric bulk necessary for a selective reaction ( $71 \%$ yield, $>95: 5$ diastereoselectivity) and the acid lability required for deprotection under mild conditions. For example, HFrpyr at room temperature efficiently removed the silicon protecting groups, forming a 1:1 mixture of spiroketals.

## Fragment Coupling

Formation of the lithium enolate of ketone 46 ( 1.0 equiv) with lithium diisopropylamide ( 1.1 equiv, THF) at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ followed by dropwise addition of the triphenylsilyl-protected aldehyde 16 ( 1.5 equiv) afforded the aldol adduct 47 in $69 \%$ yield, uncontaminated with the $\mathrm{C}_{11}$ diastereomer, along with $29 \%$ recovered ketone (Scheme 12). Deprotection of this aldol adduct was not as simple as suggested by the model studies. Treatment of 47 with excess HF-pyr in THF removed the triphenylsilyl group leaving the tertiary TES-protected alcohol at $\mathrm{C}_{16}$ unaffected. Removal of both silyl groups required aqueous HF in MeCN at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 6 h . Under these conditions, a cascade of transformations was initiated: the silicon protecting groups were removed, spiroketalization to a single spiroketal diastereomer was effected, and finally, the lactol methyl ethers at $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{29}$ were hydrolyzed. By maintaining the reaction temperature at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the acid-catalyzed elimination and epimerization side reactions observed earlier in the synthesis were prevented.

The next transformation to be accomplished was methylation of the ring $B C_{11}$ hydroxyl function. Earlier attempts at incorporation of the methoxyl residue into the skeleton via the dimethyl acetal aldol-based Mukaiyama aldol reaction had failed (vide supra), as had an abortive attempt to methylate the aldol adduct 47. Fortunately, conditions were found that effected the desired transformation on the fully assembled lonomycin

## Scheme $\mathbf{1 2}^{a}$


${ }^{a}$ (a) (1) 46, LDA, THF, $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (2) $\mathbf{1 6}, \mathrm{THF},-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $-45{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (b) $5: 86: 948 \%$ aqueous $\mathrm{HF} / \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CN} / \mathrm{H}_{2} 0,0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (c) MeOTf, 2,6-di-tertbutylpyridine, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 23^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (d) $\mathrm{LiOOH}, \mathrm{THF}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

## Scheme 13


structure. Treatment of $\mathbf{4 8}$ with MeOTf ( 25 equiv) and 2,6-di-tert-butyl-4-methylpyridine in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\left(25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 18 \mathrm{~h}\right)$ selectively installed the ring B methyl ether at $\mathrm{C}_{11}$ without methylation at either the $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ or $\mathrm{C}_{29}$ lactols. Hydrolysis of the oxazolidinone with LiOOH in THF at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 15 min and subsequent treatment of the carboxylic acid with 0.5 M NaOH provided the sodium salt of synthetic lonomycin $A$ in $68 \%$ yield for the three-step sequence (overall yield for synthesis, $6 \%$ ). This material proved to be identical in all respects ( $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}},{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR, IR, TLC, HRMS) with natural lonomycin A sodium salt, thus confirming the stereochemical assignment of this natural product.

## Commentary on the $\mathbf{C}_{11}-\mathbf{C}_{12}$ Aldol Coupling

The stereochemical outcome of this and the related $\mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{C}_{12}$ aldol reactions found in the published syntheses of monensin, ${ }^{16}$ although predicted by the Felkin-Anh paradigm, ${ }^{52}$ cannot be extrapolated from simpler substrates. For example, the related aldol reactions illustrated in Scheme 13 all afford principally the anti Felkin adducts 52 with the lithium enolates derived from either acetone or 3-methyl-2-butanone, irrespective of the

[^15]nature of the $\beta$-alkoxy protecting group. ${ }^{53}$ We have recently provided evidence that the substituent $\beta$ to the aldehyde moiety can play a significant role, in concert with the $\alpha$-stereocenter, to define a bias for carbonyl addition. For substrates such as 50 where the $\alpha$ - and $\beta$-substituents are in the syn stereochemical relationship, the two stereocenters are nonreinforcing in nature. ${ }^{54}$ In such instances, the anti Felkin product diastereomer can become the major reaction product. The fact that the principal aldol adduct in the $\mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{C}_{12}$ aldol bond construction conforms to the Felkin-Anh model is purely serendipitous. The identification of the relevant control elements for this reaction are not possible at this time.

## Stereochemical Inventory

The most noteworthy aspect of the synthesis has been the successful use of the $\beta$-keto imide building block 2 from which the bulk of the stereochemical relationships in lonomycin (Scheme 14) evolved through both aldol and ortho ester acylation reactions. This paper provides a good illustration of the utility of these building blocks for the synthesis of polypropionate natural products. ${ }^{55}$

## Experimental Section ${ }^{56}$

[3(2S,4R,5R),4S]•3-(1,3-Dioxo-5-hydroxy-2,4,6-trimethyl-6-hep-tenyl)-4-(phenylmethyl)-2-oxazolidinone (5). To a suspension of 3.03 g ( 7.26 mmol ) of stannous triflate in 30 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added 1.01 mL ( $735 \mathrm{mg}, 7.26 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) of triethylamine, and the pale yellow slurry was immediately cooled to $-25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After 5 min , a solution of $2.00 \mathrm{~g}(6.90 \mathrm{mmol})$ of imide 4 in 7 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ was added via cannula ( 3 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ rinse), and the resultant solution was stirred at $-25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h . The enolate was cooled to $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, $2.85 \mathrm{~mL}(2.42 \mathrm{~g}, 34.50 \mathrm{mmol})$ of freshly distilled methacrolein was added, and the resulting solution was stirred at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min .

[^16]
## Scheme 14



The reaction mixture was added rapidly via cannula to an ice-cooled beaker containing 350 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and 350 mL of aqueous 1 M $\mathrm{NaHSO}_{4}$. After the solution was stirred for 10 min , the layers were separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 200$ mL ). The combined $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ layers were washed with 350 mL of saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$, dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. Analysis of the unpurified reaction mixture by HPLC ( $25 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane, flow rate $2 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, 254 \mathrm{~nm}$ ) showed a 95:5 mixture of diastereomers. Purification by flash chromatography ( $5 \%$ EtOAc/hexane) afforded $2.11 \mathrm{~g}(85 \%)$ of 5 as a clear oil: $[\alpha]^{23} \mathrm{D}$ $+108.4^{\circ}$ (c 1.1, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ); IR (neat) $3526,2984,2941,1779,1714,1693$, 1454, 1391, 1359, 1214, 1119, 1008, $762 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $(400 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.33-7.16(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 5.11\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{11}-H\right), 4.97(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{11} \cdot H\right), 4.89\left(\mathrm{q}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \cdot H\right), 4.76(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHN}), 4.46(\mathrm{br}$ $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} 9-H), 4.27\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.9,8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 4.20(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.1$, $2.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}$ ), $3.31\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.3,9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArCH}_{2}\right), 2.94(\mathrm{~m}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-H\right), 2.78\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.3,9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArCH}_{2}\right), 2.63(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{OH}$ ), $1.71\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{10} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.50(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $1.18\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 100.6 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 211.2,170.2,153.6,143.5,135.0,129.4,129.0,127.4,112.0$, 73.6, 66.5, 55.3, 51.8, 46.6, 37.9, 19.4, 13.0, 9.6. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{NO}_{5}: \mathrm{C}, 66.83 ; \mathrm{H}, 7.01$. Found: C, $66.81 ; \mathrm{H}, 7.09$.
[ $\mathbf{3}(2 S(4 R, 5 S, 6 R)), 4 S] \cdot 3 \cdot[1 \cdot O x 0 \cdot 2 \cdot[2,2,5-$ trimethyl-4-(1-methyl-ethenyl)-1,3-dioxan-6-yl]propyl]-4-(phenylmethyl)-2-oxazolidinone (6). To 42 mL of glacial acetic acid in a cold water bath was slowly added $1.05 \mathrm{~g}(27.83 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $\mathrm{NaBH}_{4}$ in small portions. At the end of the addition, another 42 mL of acetic acid was added, and the solution was stirred at ambient temperature for 1 h . In a separate flask, 2.00 g ( 5.57 mmol ) of ketone 5 was dissolved in 30 mL of acetic acid. The borohydride solution was then added rapidly to this solution via cannula. The homogeneous solution was stirred at ambient temperature for 1 h , at which time the volatiles were removed in vacuo. The resultant oil was dissolved in 250 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and was carefully washed with saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(2 \times 250 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined aqueous layers were back-extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(2 \times 150 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic phases were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo without heating. The unpurified viscous oil was azeotroped with $\mathrm{MeOH}(3 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) and used without further purification.

To a solution of the unpurified diol in 13.5 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and 13.5 mL of 2,2 -dimethoxypropane at ambient temperature was added 60 mg of Dowex $50 \times 8.200$ resin. After the mixture was stirred for 12 h , the resin was removed by filtration through a short column of Celite with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. The filtrate was washed with 100 mL of saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$. The aqueous layer was back-extracted with 100 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. The combined organic layers were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. Purification by flash chromatography ( $15 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane) afforded $2.07 \mathrm{~g}(93 \%$ ) of 6 as a clear oil: $[\alpha]^{23} \mathrm{D}+104.0^{\circ}\left(c 1.0, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$; IR (neat) 2983, 2936, 1781, 1702, 1455, 1380, 1352, 1223, 1116, 1013, $702 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.35-7.20(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 4.99\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{11} \cdot H\right), 4.87$
(m, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{11}-H\right), 4.65(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHN}), 4.21-4.14\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{H}\right)$, $4.06\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-H\right), 3.63\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.9,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{7}-H\right), 3.33$ (dd, $J$ $\left.=13.3,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArCH}_{2}\right), 2.77\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.3,9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArCH}_{2}\right), 2.04$ ( $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{H}$ ), 1.66 (br s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 1.34 (s, 3 H , one $\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}$ ), 1.32 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, one $\left.\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 1.30\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.80(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 174.7$, 153.1, 142.0, 135.3, 129.4, 128.9, 127.3, 110.2, 100.6, 75.4, 71.4, 66.0, $55.7,41.2,37.3,35.4,25.1,23.8,19.8,12.4,11.8$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{31} \mathrm{NO}_{5}: \mathrm{C}, 66.80 ; \mathrm{H}, 7.78$. Found: C, 66.56; $\mathrm{H}, 7.76$.
[ $4 R, 5 S, 6 S,(1 R)]-4-$ (1-Methylethenyl)-6-(2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)$\mathbf{2 , 2 , 5}$-trimethyl-1,3-dioxane (7a). To a solution of $1.55 \mathrm{~g}(3.86 \mathrm{mmol})$ of imide 6 in 77 mL of $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ at $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ were added $272 \mu \mathrm{~L}(214 \mathrm{mg}$, $4.64 \mathrm{mmol})$ of EtOH and $2.32 \mathrm{~mL}(4.64 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.0 \mathrm{M}$ in THF) of $\mathrm{LiBH}_{4}$. The solution was stirred at $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1.5 h , and the reaction mixture was quenched by addition of 10 mL of aqueous 1 M NaOH . After the cloudy mixture was stirred for 15 min at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, it was poured into 100 mL of $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and 200 mL of saturated aqueous NaCl . The phases were separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ( $3 \times 100 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The combined organic layers were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. Purification by flash chromatography ( $17 \%$ EtOAc/hexane) afforded $757 \mathrm{mg}(86 \%)$ of 7 a as a clear oil: $[\alpha]^{23} \mathrm{D}+35.1^{\circ}$ (c 1.2, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ); IR (neat) 3321, 2972, 2906, 1452, 1380, 1224, 1175, 1147, 1070, 1033, 1009, 896, $702 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}$ ) $\delta 5.34\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{11} \cdot \mathrm{H}\right), 4.94(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{11} \cdot H\right), 4.24\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{9} \cdot H\right), 3.58\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-H\right), 3.51(\mathrm{dd}$, $\left.J=7.8,2.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{7} \cdot H\right), 3.47\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5} \cdot H\right), 1.88\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-H\right)$, $1.62\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{H}\right), 1.50\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.34\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}\right.$, one $\left.\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$, $1.28\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}\right.$, one $\left.\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 0.96\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.73(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $125.8 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}$ ) $\delta 142.3,110.5$, $100.9,76.1,72.1,66.2,38.7,35.6,25.2,23.7,19.8,12.7,11.0$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{O}_{3}: \mathrm{C}, 68.38 ; \mathrm{H}, 10.59$. Found: C, $68.49 ; \mathrm{H}, 10.65$.
(4S)-4-Benzyl-3-[(2S,4R,5S,6R)-5-hydroxy-6-[(4S,5R,6R)-6-isopro-penyl-2,2,5-trimethyl-1,3-dioxan-4-yl]-2,4-dimethyl-3-oxoheptanoyl]-2-oxazolidinone (8). To a solution of $145 \mu \mathrm{~L}(211 \mathrm{mg}, 1.66 \mathrm{mmol})$ of oxalyl chloride in 5.5 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added $236 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ( $259 \mathrm{mg}, 3.32 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) of dimethyl sulfoxide (gas evolution). After 10 min, a solution of $315 \mathrm{mg}(1.38 \mathrm{mmol})$ of alcohol 7 a in 1.0 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ was added via cannula ( 0.5 mL rinse). The resultant white slurry was stirred at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 15 min , and $963 \mu \mathrm{~L}(700 \mathrm{mg}, 6.90$ mmol ) of triethylamine was then added. The heterogeneous mixture was warmed to $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ over a period of 45 min and was quenched by addition of 5.0 mL of saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$. The mixture was poured into 40 mL each of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$. The layers were separated, and the organic layer was washed with 40 mL of cold $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo to afford a pale yellow oil. The aldehyde was used without further purification.

To a suspension of $1.21 \mathrm{~g}(2.90 \mathrm{mmol})$ of stannous triflate in 11.6 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ was added $404 \mu \mathrm{~L}(293 \mathrm{mg}, 2.90 \mathrm{mmol})$ of triethylamine. The resulting pale yellow slurry was immediately cooled to $-25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After 5 min , a solution of 800 mg ( 2.76 mmol ) of imide 4 in 4.0 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ was added via cannula ( 2.8 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ rinse), and the resultant solution was stirred at $-25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h . The enolate was cooled to $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and the aldehyde 7 , as a solution in 2.5 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, was added by cannula ( 1.0 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ rinse). The resulting solution was stirred at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min , at which time the reaction mixture was added rapidly via cannula to an ice-cooled beaker containing 200 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and 250 mL of aqueous 1 M NaHSO 4 . After the solution was stirred for 10 min , the layers were separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 100 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ layers were washed with 250 mL of saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$, dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. NMR analysis of the unpurified reaction mixture showed only one diastereomer. Purification by flash chromatography ( $7 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} / \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) afforded 612 $\mathrm{mg}(86 \%)$ of 8 as a clear oil: $[\alpha]^{23} \mathrm{D}+85.8^{\circ}$ (c $0.95, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ); IR (neat) 3526, 2982, 2938, 1780, 1713, 1692, 1454, 1381, 1359, 1224, 1173, $1026,740 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.36-7.15(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{Ar} H), 4.99\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{11} \cdot H\right), 4.95\left(\mathrm{q}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2} \cdot H\right), 4.86(\mathrm{br}$ $\left.\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{11}-H\right), 4.73(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHN}), 4.26\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.1,7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right)$, $4.19\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.2,3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 4.17(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} .-H)$, 3.94 (app dt, $\left.J=8.3,3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-H\right), 3.73$ (dd, $J=7.9,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{7} \cdot H\right), 3.31\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.3,3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArCH}_{2}\right), 3.02(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$,
$\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{OH}\right), 2.92\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-H\right), 2.77(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.3,9.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{ArCH}), 1.69\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{H}\right), 1.67\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.65\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\right.$ H), $1.50\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.36\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 1.30(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 1.24\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.93(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $0.72\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{8} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $(100.6 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 211.6,170.4,153.5,142.2,135.0,129.4,129.0,127.4,110.1$, $100.8,73.7,72.0,71.8,66.4,55.4,51.4,46.4,37.9,35.1,25.1,23.7$, 19.9, 13.2, 12.4, 10.6, 9.6. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{41} \mathrm{NO}_{7}: \mathrm{C}, 67.55 ; \mathrm{H}$, 8.01. Found: C, 67.26; H, 8.17.
(4S)-4-Benzyl-3-[(2S,4R,5S,6R)-5-methoxy-6-[(4S,5R,6R)-6-iso-propenyl-2,2,5-trimethyl-1,3-dioxan-4-yl]-2,4-dimethyl-3-oxohep-tanoyl]-2-oxazolidinone (9). To a solution of $145 \mathrm{mg}(0.283 \mathrm{mmol})$ of aldol adduct 8 in 2.83 mL of $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ( EtOH free) were added 1.75 $\mathrm{g}(8.5 \mathrm{mmol})$ of 2,6 -di-tert-butyl-4-methylpyridine and $481 \mu \mathrm{~L}(4.25$ mmol ) of methyl triflate. The reaction mixture was heated at reflux for 6.5 h . After the mixture was cooled to ambient temperature, 1 mL of MeOH was slowly added (gas evolution). The heterogeneous mixture was poured into 30 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and was washed with saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(2 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL})$. The aqueous layer was backextracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(2 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined extracts were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. Purification by flash chromatography ( $20 \%$ EtOAc/hexane) afforded 132 mg $(88 \%)$ of 9 as a clear oil: $[\alpha]^{23} \mathrm{D}+30.7^{\circ}$ (c $1.90, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ); IR (neat) 2981, 1782, 1716, 1692, 1454, 1379, 1359, 1225, 1174, 1027, 866, $703 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.36-7.18(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH})$, $5.06\left(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2} \cdot H\right), 4.99\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{11} \cdot H\right), 4.85(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{H}$ ) $4.74(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHN}), 4.26$ (app t, $J=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}$ ), 4.20 (dd, $\left.J=11.8,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 4.13\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{9} \cdot \mathrm{H}\right), 3.61$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5} \cdot H, \mathrm{C}_{7} \cdot H\right), 3.29\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.0,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArCH}_{2}\right), 3.29(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 2.89\left(\mathrm{dq}, J=5.7,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}\right), 2.79(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.4$, $\left.9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArCH} \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 1.88\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \cdot \mathrm{H}\right), 1.65\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.55$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{H}\right), 1.49\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.36\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$, $1.30\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 1.17\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.87(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{8} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.70\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 208.6,171.4,153.2,142.4,135.0,129.4,127.4$, $109.9,100.6,81.0,72.8,71.7,66.2,59.7,55.3,50.5,46.4,39.8,37.9$, $35.6,25.1,23.8,19.9,13.4,12.2,10.4,9.1$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{43}-$ $\mathrm{NO}_{7}: \mathrm{C}, 68.03 ; \mathrm{H}, 8.18$. Found: C, 68.07 ; H, 8.22.
(4S)-4-Benzyl-3-[(2S)-2-[(2R,3R,4S,5R,6R)-tetrahydro-6-[(1R,2R). 2-hydroxy-1,3-dimethyl-3-butenyl]-2,4-dimethoxy-3,5-dimethyl-2H. pyran-2-yllpropionyl]-2-oxazolidinone (10). To a solution of 115 $\mathrm{mg}(0.217 \mathrm{mmol})$ of methyl ether 9 in 1.0 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and 1.5 mL of MeOH at ambient temperature were added $150 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of trimethylorthoformate and 25 mg of Dowex $50 \times 8.200$ resin. After the mixture was stirred for 4 h , the resin was removed by filtration through a short column of Celite with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. The filtrate was washed with 50 mL of saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$. The aqueous layer was back-extracted with 50 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. The combined organic layers were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. Purification by flash chromatography ( $25 \%$ EtOAc/hexane) afforded $107 \mathrm{mg}(98 \%)$ of $\mathbf{1 0}$ as a clear oil: $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}+157.4^{\circ}\left(c 1.00, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right.$ ); IR (film) 3524 , 2974, 2923, 1781, 1696, 1456, 1387, 1348, 1246, 1211, 1098, 1016, 986, $701 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.36-7.19(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{Ar} H$ ), 4.99 (br s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{11} \cdot H$ ), $4.92\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{11} \cdot H\right), 4.84(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2} \cdot H\right), 4.58(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHN}), 4.55(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \cdot-H), 4.13(\mathrm{dd}, J=$ $9.1,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}$ ), $4.02\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.1,7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH} \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 3.69(\mathrm{dd}$, $\left.J=10.1,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{7} \cdot \mathrm{H}\right), 3.31\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.4,3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArCH}_{2}\right), 3.31$ $\left(\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.30\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.18(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.8,4.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5} \cdot \mathrm{H}\right), 2.75\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.2,9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArCH}_{2}\right), 2.10\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right.$. $\left.H, \mathrm{C}_{6}-H\right), 1.68\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.59\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-H\right), 1.30(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.3$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.15\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.66(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.61\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $(100.6 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 174.5,153.2,147.6,135.5,129.5,128.9,127.3,109.3,103.2$, $82.9,71.9,70.9,65.6,56.5,56.3,47.8,41.4,38.0,36.3,35.7,30.6$, 19.8, 13.2, 12.2, 7.2, 4.3. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{41} \mathrm{NO}_{7}: \mathrm{C}, 66.78 ; \mathrm{H}$, 8.21. Found: C, 66.84; H, 8.33.
(4S) $\cdot 4$-Benzyl-3-[(2S)-2-[(2R,3R,4S,5R,6R) $6 \cdot[(1 R, 2 S, 3 R) \cdot 2,4-\mathrm{di} \cdot$ hydroxy-1,3-dimethylbutyl]tetrahydro-2,4-dimethoxy-3,5-dimethyl2 H -pyran-2-yl]propionyll-2-oxazolidinone (11). To a solution of 160 $\mathrm{mg}(0.318 \mathrm{mmol})$ of alcohol 10 in 6.4 mL of THF at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added $477 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ( $954 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.0 \mathrm{M}$ in THF) of $\mathrm{BH}_{3} \cdot$ DMS. After 15 min , the reaction mixture was warmed to ambient temperature with continued
stirring for 4 h . The mixture was recooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and quenched with $400 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ each of $1: 1 \mathrm{EtOH} / \mathrm{THF}$, aqueous pH 7 phosphate buffer, and $30 \%$ aqueous hydrogen peroxide. After 15 min , the solution was again warmed to ambient temperature where it stirred for 3 h . Saturated aqueous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}$ ( 20 mL ) was added, and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 40 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layers were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. NMR analysis of the unpurified reaction mixture showed a $92: 8$ mixture of diastereomers. Purification by flash chromatography (linear gradient of $45-60 \%$ EtOAc/hexane) afforded $141 \mathrm{mg}(85 \%)$ of 11 as a clear oil: $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}+146.0^{\circ}\left(c\right.$ 1.0, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ); IR (film) 3476, 2974, 1777, 1692, 1453, 1390, 1245, 1099, 1016, 984, 735, $702 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.36-7.19(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 4.74(\mathrm{q}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{2} \cdot \mathrm{H}\right), 4.58(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} H \mathrm{~N}), 4.15\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.1,2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OC} \mathrm{H}_{2}\right)$, $4.08\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \cdot \cdot \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 3.61\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.0,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{7} \cdot H\right)$, $3.60\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{11} \cdot H\right), 3.49\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{11} \cdot \mathrm{H}\right), 3.30\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.29$ (m, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArCH}_{2}$ ), 3.28 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5} \cdot \mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), 3.16 (dd, $J=10.8,4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{H}\right), 2.76\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.4,9.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArCH}_{2}\right), 2.61(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH})$, $2.05\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-H\right), 1.96\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-H\right), 1.70\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-H\right), 1.55(\mathrm{~m}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{10}-H\right), 1.30\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.13(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.05\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.80(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.62\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $(100.6 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 174.3,153.8,135.3,129.4,128.9,127.3,103.2,82.7,71.7$, $70.0,65.9,65.2,56.6,56.3,47.9,41.9,39.6,38.1,37.7,36.0,30.3$, 13.1, 13.0, 12.0, 8.4, 4.3; exact mass calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{43} \mathrm{NO}_{8} \mathrm{Na} 544.2886$, found 544.2893 (FAB, $m$-nitrobenzyl alcohol, added NaI ).
(4S)-4-Benzyl-3-[(2S)-2-[(2R,3R,4S,5R,6R)-6-[(1R,2S,3S)-2,4-dihy-droxy-1,3-dimethylbutyl]tetrahydro-2,4-dimethoxy-3,5-dimethyl$\mathbf{2 H}$-pyran-2-yl]propionyl]-2-oxazolidinone (12). To a solution of 40 $\mathrm{mg}(0.080 \mathrm{mmol})$ of alcohol 10 in 1.3 mL of THF at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added $29 \mathrm{mg}(0.120 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $9 \cdot \mathrm{BBN}$ in $300 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of THF. After 15 min , the reaction mixture was warmed to ambient temperature with stirring for 24 h . The mixture was recooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and quenched with $100 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ each of $1: 1 \mathrm{EtOH} / \mathrm{THF}$, aqueous pH 7 phosphate buffer, and $30 \%$ aqueous hydrogen peroxide. After 15 min , the solution was again warmed to ambient temperature and stirred for 3 h . Saturated aqueous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added, and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 40 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layers were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. NMR analysis of the unpurified reaction mixture showed a $>95: 5$ mixture of diastereomers. Purification by flash chromatography (linear gradient of $45-60 \%$ EtOAc/hexane) afforded $25 \mathrm{mg}(60 \%)$ of 12 as a clear oil: $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}+168.8^{\circ}\left(\mathrm{c} 0.65, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$; IR (film) 3430, 2929, 1782, 1692, 1453, 1384, 1246, 1099, 1017, 735, $703 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; 'H NMR ( 400 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.36-7.18(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}), 4.82\left(\mathrm{q}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right)$, $4.58(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHN}), 4.12\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.0,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 4.01(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} 9-H, \mathrm{OCH} 2), 3.78\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{11}-H\right), 3.72\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{11}-H\right), 3.63(\mathrm{dd}$, $\left.J=9.9,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{7}-H\right), 3.30\left(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{OCH}_{3} . \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.29$ (dd, $J=14.0,3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArCH}_{2}$ ), $3.17(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.8,4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{5}-H\right), 2.77\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.3,9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArCH}_{2}\right), 2.51(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH})$, $2.08\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-H, \mathrm{C}_{6}-H\right), 1.81\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{10}-H\right), 1.54\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{8} \cdot H\right)$, $1.30\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{2} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.13\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.78$ (d, $\left.J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.73\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.62$ $\left(\mathrm{d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 174.5,153.2$, 135.4, 129.5, 128.9, 127.3, 103.1, 82.8, 74.2, 70.6, 69.4, 65.5, 56.4, $56.3,47.9,41.3,38.1,37.9,36.4,35.7,30.5,13.2,12.4,12.2,7.7,4.4$; exact mass calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{43} \mathrm{NO}_{8} \mathrm{Na} 544.2886$, found 544.2896 (FAB, $m$-nitrobenzyl alcohol, added NaI ).
(4S).4-Benzyl-3-[(2S)-2-[(2R,3R,4S,5R,6R)-6-[(1R)-[(4S,5R)-2,2,5-trimethyldioxan-4-yl]ethyl]-(2S,3S)-tetrahydro-2,4-dimethoxy-3,5-dimethyl-2 H -pyran-2-yllpropionyll-2-oxazolidinone (13). To a solution of $20 \mathrm{mg}(0.038 \mathrm{mmol})$ of diol 11 in $300 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ each of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and 2,2-dimethoxypropane at ambient temperature was added 5 mg of Dowex $50 \times 8.200$ resin. After the mixture was stirred for 45 min , the resin was removed by filtration through a short column of Celite with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. The filtrate was washed with 20 mL of saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$. The aqueous layer was back-extracted with 20 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ $\mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. The combined organic layers were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2}$. $\mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. Purification by flash chromatography ( $25 \%$ EtOAc/hexane) afforded 21 mg ( $100 \%$ ) of 13 as a clear oil: $[\alpha]^{23} \mathrm{D}+159.7^{\circ}\left(c 0.60, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$; IR (film) 2976, 1781, 1695, 1454, 1389, 1242, 1196, 1100, 1012, 734, $701 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}^{2}$ NMR
$\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.35-7.18(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 4.82(\mathrm{q}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2} \cdot H\right), 4.60(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHN}), 4.29\left(\operatorname{appt}, J=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{9} \cdot H\right)$, $4.21\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=11.4,2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{11} \cdot H\right), 4.14(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.0,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 4.03\left(\operatorname{appt}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 3.50(\mathrm{dd}, J=11.5,1.4$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{11}-H\right), 3.34\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.1,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{7} \cdot H\right), 3.29(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), $3.28\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArCH}_{2}\right.$ ), $3.27\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right.$ ), 3.13 (dd, $J$ $\left.=10.9,4.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-H\right), 2.80\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.3,9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArCH}_{2}\right)$, $2.15\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4} \cdot H\right), 2.05\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-H\right), 1.45\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-H, \mathrm{C}_{10}-H\right)$, $1.39\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 1.34\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 1.30(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{C}_{2} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $1.13\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.09(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.83\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.64(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 174.2,153.2,135.3,129.5$, $128.9,127.3,103.4,98.4,82.6,72.8,69.2,67.5,65.6,56.3,56.1,48.2$, $41.0,38.5,38.1,35.5,33.9,29.8,19.7,13.4,12.7,12.2,10.3,4.4$; exact mass calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{31} \mathrm{H}_{47} \mathrm{NO}_{8} \mathrm{Na}, 584.3199$, found 584.3187 (FAB, $m$-nitrobenzyl alcohol, added NaI ).
(4S)-4-Benzyl-3-[(2S)-2-[(2R,3R,4S,5R,6R)-6-[(1R)-[(4S,5S)-2,2,5-trimethyldioxan-4-yl]ethyl]-(2S,3S)-tetrahydro-2,4-dimethoxy-3,5-dimethyl-2 H -pyran-2-yl]propionyl]-2-oxazolidinone (14). To a solution of $15 \mathrm{mg}(0.028 \mathrm{mmol})$ of diol 12 in $300 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ each of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and 2,2-dimethoxypropane at ambient temperature was added 5 mg of Dowex $50 \times 8.200$ resin. After the mixture was stirred for 45 min , the resin was removed by filtration through a short column of Celite with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. The filtrate was washed with 20 mL of saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$. The aqueous layer was back-extracted with 20 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ $\mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. The combined organic layers were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2}{ }^{-}$ $\mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. Purification by flash chromatography ( $25 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} / \mathrm{hexane}$ ) afforded 16 mg ( $100 \%$ ) of 14 as a clear oil: $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}+173.4^{\circ}\left(c 0.50, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$; IR (film) 2974,1783 , $1694,1456,1386,1236,1195,1100,1067,1014,701 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.36-7.18(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}), 4.83(\mathrm{q}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2} \cdot H\right), 4.56(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHN}), 4.13\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.1,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right)$, 4.00 (app t, $J=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}$ ), 3.98 (dd, $J=12.5,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{9}-H\right), 3.64\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=11.4,5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{11} \cdot H\right), 3.60(\operatorname{app} \mathrm{t}, J=11.3$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{11} \cdot H\right), 3.52\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.2,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{7}-H\right), 3.30(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), $3.28\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.4,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArCH}_{2}\right), 3.23\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}{ }^{-}\right.$ $\mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), 3.18 (dd, $\left.J=10.8,4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5} \cdot H\right), 2.79(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.3,9.6$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArCH}_{2}\right), 2.05\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4} \cdot H, \mathrm{C}_{6} \cdot H\right), 1.81\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{10} \cdot H\right), 1.56$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{8} \cdot \mathrm{H}\right), 1.40\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 1.31\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 1.30(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.14\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.80(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.68\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.62(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 174.6$, $153.1,135.4,129.5,128.9,127.3,103.2,98.0,82.4,71.9,70.1,65.9$, $65.5,56.4,56.3,48.1,41.3,37.9,35.8,35.4,30.6,30.0,19.8,13.4$, 12.0, 11.8, 8.2, 4.2; exact mass calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{31} \mathrm{H}_{47} \mathrm{NO}_{8} \mathrm{Na} 584.3199$, found 584.3193 (FAB, $m$-nitrobenzyl alcohol, added NaI ).
(4S)-4-Benzyl-3-[(2S)-2-[(2R,3R,4S,5R,6R)-6-[(1R,2S,3R)-1,3-di-methyl-4-hydroxy-2-triphenylsiloxybutyl]tetrahydro-2,4-dimethoxy-3,5-dimethyl-2 H -pyran-2-yl]propionyl]-2-oxazolidinone (15). To a solution of $79 \mathrm{mg}(0.152 \mathrm{mmol})$ of diol 11 in 1.5 mL of DMF at ambient temperature were added $103 \mathrm{mg}(1.52 \mathrm{mmol})$ of imidazole, 223 mg ( 0.758 mmol ) of triphenylsilyl chloride, and 8 mg of DMAP. The heterogeneous reaction mixture was stirred for 16 h and was poured into 40 mL each of $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and saturated aqueous NaCl . The aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(2 \times 40 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined extracts were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo to give a yellow oil which was used without further purification.

To a solution of the yellow oil in 5.0 mL of THF, cooled to -45 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, was added 500 mL of freshly prepared, buffered pyridinium hydrofluoride (stock solution prepared from 2.0 g of pyridinium hydrofluoride (Aldrich), 4.0 mL of pyridine, and 16.0 mL of THF). After 6 h at $-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the mixture was poured into 30 mL each of $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$. $\mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$. The aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(2 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined extracts were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. Purification by flash chromatography (linear gradient of $15-25 \%$ EtOAc/hexane) afforded 104 mg ( $85 \%$ for two steps) of 15 as a clear oil: $[\alpha]^{23}$ D $+102.0^{\circ}$ (c $0.25, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ); IR (film) $3424,2974,1774,1699,1456$, $1428,1388,1243,1211,1114,1062,1013,742 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.68-7.60(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 7.42-7.15(\mathrm{~m}, 14 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H)$, $4.61-4.50\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-H, \mathrm{C}_{9}-H, \mathrm{CHN}\right), 4.15(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.0,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 4.05\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.0,7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 3.50\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{11} \cdot H\right)$,
$3.38\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{11}-H\right), 3.24\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.22(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArCH})$, $3.14\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.0,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{7} \cdot H\right), 2.85\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.8,4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-H\right)$, $2.78\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.4,9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArCH}_{2}\right), 2.72\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 2.25-$ $2.12\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4} \cdot H, \mathrm{O} H\right), 1.71\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \cdot \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{10} \cdot H\right), 1.58(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{8} \cdot H\right), 1.20\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.05(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.94\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.74(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.56\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 100.6 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 174.2,153.7,135.8,135.4,135.3,135.3,129.8,129.5,128.9$, $127.8,127.4,103.3,82.7,74.4,74.0,65.9,65.2,56.3,56.2,47.8,43.8$, $41.2,39.0,37.9,35.3,30.2,13.6,12.4,11.8,11.3,4.4$; exact mass calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{46} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{~N}^{2} \mathrm{NO}_{8} \mathrm{SiNa} 802.3751$, found 802.3755 (FAB, $m$-nitrobenzyl alcohol, added NaI ).
(4S)-4-Benzyl-3-[(2S)-2-[(2R,3R,4S,5R,6R)-6-[(1R,2S,3R)-1,3-di-methyl-4-ox0-2-triphenylsiloxybutyl]tetrahydro-2,4-dimethoxy-3,5-dimethyl-2H-pyran-2-yl]propionyl]-2-oxazolidinone (16). To a suspension of $250 \mathrm{mg}(0.590 \mathrm{mmol})$ of Dess-Martin periodinane in 1.5 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added $234 \mu \mathrm{~L}(202 \mathrm{mg}, 2.56 \mathrm{mmol})$ of pyridine. After 10 min , the alcohol 15 in 0.5 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ was added via cannula ( 0.5 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ rinse), and the mixture was warmed to ambient temperature. After 6 h , the solution was poured into 30 mL each of EtOAc and saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$. The organic layer was washed with 15 mL of aqueous $1 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$. The aqueous layers were back-extracted with EtOAc $(2 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined extracts were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. Purification by flash chromatography ( $25 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane) afforded $114 \mathrm{mg}(99 \%)$ of 16 as a clear oil: $[\alpha]^{23} \mathrm{D}+121.4^{\circ}\left(c 1.40, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$; IR (film) $3056,2977,1778,1698,1454,1429,1388,1348,1244,1115$, $1064,1013,740,701 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 9.70(\mathrm{~d}, J$ $\left.=1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{11} \cdot H\right), 7.65-7.15(\mathrm{~m}, 20 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 4.77(\mathrm{dd}, J=5.5$, $\left.1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{9}-H\right), 4.64-4.52\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2} \cdot \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHN}\right), 4.15-4.05(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}$ ), $3.41\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.1,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{7}-H\right), 3.30\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$, $3.22\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.4,3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArCH}_{2}\right), 3.02(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.8,4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{5} \cdot \mathrm{H}\right), 2.78\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.3,9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArCH}_{2}\right), 2.68\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5} \cdot \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$, $2.60\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{10} \cdot \mathrm{H}\right), 2.35\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4} \cdot H\right), 1.91\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \cdot H\right), 1.60$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{8} \cdot H\right), 1.22\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.09(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.00\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.83(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{8} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $0.62\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{10} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 100.6 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 204.3,174.0,153.1,135.3,135.2,134.7,130.1,129.4$, $128.8,127.9,127.3,103.3,82.6,74.6,72.6,65.6,56.2,55.9,52.7,47.5$, $41.0,38.0,37.7,35.3,30.5,13.8,12.2,10.4,10.1,4.3$; exact mass calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{46} \mathrm{H}_{55} \mathrm{NO}_{8} \mathrm{SiNa} 800.3594$, found 800.3589 (FAB, $m$-nitrobenzyl alcohol, added NaI ).
[3(2S,4S),4S]-3-[2,4-Dimethyl-1,3-dioxo-4-(2-methyl-1,3-dioxan-2-yl)butyl]-4-(phenylmethyl)-2-oxazolidinone (17). To a solution of 7.3 g ( 25.33 mmol ) of imide 4 in 63.0 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ at $-50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ were added $3.1 \mathrm{~mL}(27.87 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $\mathrm{TiCl}_{4}$ and $5.1 \mathrm{~mL}(29.19 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $i \cdot \mathrm{Pr}_{2} \mathrm{NEt}$. Enolization was allowed to occur for 30 min before 7.84 g ( 66.36 mmol ) of 2 -methoxy- 2 -methyl-1,3-dioxolane was added, and the solution was stirred at $-50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h . The reaction mixture was then warmed to $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ over 30 min , at which time it was added via cannula to an ice-cooled beaker containing 200 mL of EtOAc and 500 mL of saturated aqueous $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$. The aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc $(2 \times 200 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layers were washed with 500 mL of saturated aqueous NaCl , dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2}$. $\mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. NMR analysis of the unpurified mixture showed a $14: 1$ ratio of 17 to an unidentified diastereomer. Purification by flash chromatography ( $30 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane) gave $8.55 \mathrm{~g}(86 \%)$ of 17 as a clear oil: $[\alpha]^{23} \mathrm{D}+99.4^{\circ}$ (c 0.57, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ); IR (neat) $2990,2945,2890,1783,1730,1695,1455,1390$, $1360,1215,1180,1120,1050,1005 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(250 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ $\delta 7.28-7.20(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 5.07\left(\mathrm{q}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{26} \cdot H\right), 4.70(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHN}), 4.18\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 3.93\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 3.30(\mathrm{dd}$, $J=13.4,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArCH}_{2}$ ), $3.14\left(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{28} \cdot H\right), 2.76(\mathrm{dd}$, $J=13.4,9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArCH}), 1.46\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{26}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $1.28\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{30} \cdot H_{3}\right), 1.14\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{28} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 100.6 $\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 207.2,170.5,153.2,135.1,129.2,128.8,127.2,110.2$, $66.1,64.7,64.3,55.4,52.2,51.9,37.8,20.9,123.8,12.4$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{NO}_{6}: \mathrm{C}, 63.99 ; \mathrm{H}, 6.71$. Found: $\mathrm{C}, 63.76 ; \mathrm{H}, 6.86$.
[3(2S,3R,4S)4S]-3-[2,4-Dimethyl-3-hydroxy-1-oxo-4-(2-methyl-1,3-dioxan-2-yl)butyl]-4-(phenylmethyl)-2-oxazolidinone (18). To a solution of 6.0 g ( 15.98 mmol ) of ketone 17 in 160 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ at $-25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added $120 \mathrm{~mL}\left(23.97 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.20 \mathrm{M}\right.$ in $\left.\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$ of Zn .
$\left(\mathrm{BH}_{4}\right)_{2}$. This solution was stirred for 3 h at $-25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and was quenched by slow addition of 20 mL of saturated aqueous $\mathrm{Na} / \mathrm{K}$ tartrate. The mixture was poured into 500 mL of $\mathrm{Na} / \mathrm{K}$ tartrate, and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(4 \times 100 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined extracts were washed with 300 mL of saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$, dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. Purification by flash chromatography ( $40 \%$ EtOAc/hexane) afforded $4.59 \mathrm{~g}(70 \%)$ of 18 as a clear oil: $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}+71.5^{\circ}$ (c $0.40, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ); IR (neat) 3615 , 2980, 2940, 2885, 1785, 1690, 1450, 1300, 1350, 1208, 1120, 1040, $968,730 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.28-7.20(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{Ar} H), 4.68(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHN}), 4.32\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.9,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{27} \cdot H\right), 4.26$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 4.01\left(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{26} \cdot \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 3.22(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=13.4$, $2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArCH}$ ) , 3.09 (br s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{27} \cdot \mathrm{OH}$ ), 2.77 (dd, $J=13.3,9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArCH})_{2}\right), 1.86\left(\mathrm{dq}, J=7.2,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{28}-H\right), 1.38(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{26}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.36\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{30}-\mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 0.98\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{28}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 175.8,152.6,134.9,129.3,128.8$, $127.3,112.1,70.9,65.8,64.8,64.2,54.9,42.9,41.3,37.5,21.9,14.9$, 7.8. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{NO}_{6}$ : C, $63.65 ; \mathrm{H}, 7.21$. Found: C, 63.46; H, 7.38 .
[3(2S,3R,4S)4S]-3-[2,4-Dimethyl-3-methoxy-1-oxo-4-(2-methyl-1,3-dioxan-2-yl)butyl]-4-(phenylmethyl)-2-oxazolidinone (19). To a solution of $4.59 \mathrm{~g}(12.16 \mathrm{mmol})$ of alcohol 18 in 61 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ at ambient temperature were added $13.03 \mathrm{~g}(60.80 \mathrm{mmol})$ of proton sponge and $8.99 \mathrm{~g}(60.80 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $\mathrm{Me}_{3} \mathrm{OBF}_{4}$, and the heterogeneous reaction mixture was stirred with protection from light for 48 h . The light brown reaction mixture was poured into 300 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and was washed with aqueous $1 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{HCl}(3 \times 100 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic layer was dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. Purification by flash chromatography using $25 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} / \mathrm{hexane}$ afforded 3.88 $\mathrm{g}(82 \%)$ of 19 as a clear oil: $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}+48.4^{\circ}\left(\mathrm{c} 0.20, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$; IR (neat) 2981, 1780, 1694, 1455, 1382, 1211, 1060, 971, $748 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.28-7.20(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}), 4.63(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHN})$, $4.16\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{26}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.94\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 3.74(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=$ $\left.7.4,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{27}-H\right), 3.45\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{27}-\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.26(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.3$, $2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArCH}_{2}$ ), 2.77 (dd, $J=13.3,9.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArCH}_{2}$ ), 1.78 (dq, $J=7.1,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{28} \cdot \mathrm{H}$ ), $1.32\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{30} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 1.30(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{26}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $0.94\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{28}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right.$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 100.6 $\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 175.8,152.9,135.2,129.4,128.9,127.3,111.7,81.7$, $66.0,64.4,64.3,60.2,55.6,43.3,41.2,37.7,20.8,14.5,9.3$; exact mass calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{NO}_{6} \mathrm{Na} 414.1884$, found 414.1884 (FAB, $m$-nitrobenzyl alcohol, added NaI ).
[(2S,3R,4R)-3-Methoxy-2-methyl-4-(2-methyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)pentyl] Methanesulfonate (20). To a solution of $3.66 \mathrm{~g}(9.35 \mathrm{mmol})$ of 19 in 187 mL of $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ at $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ were added $658 \mu \mathrm{~L}(517 \mathrm{mg}$, $11.22 \mathrm{mmol})$ of EtOH and $5.61 \mathrm{~mL}(11.22 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.0 \mathrm{M}$ in THF) of $\mathrm{LiBH}_{4}$. The solution was stirred at $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h and was quenched by addition of 10 mL of aqueous 1 M NaOH . After the cloudy mixture was stirred for 15 min at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, it was poured into 100 mL of $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and 200 mL of saturated aqueous NaCl . The phases were separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(3 \times 100 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layers were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. The resulting yellow oil was filtered through a small column of silica gel ( $40 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} / \mathrm{hexane}$ ) to remove the oxazolidinone auxiliary. The filtrate was concentrated in vacuo to give $1.75 \mathrm{~g}(86 \%)$ of the alcohol as a clear oil which was used in the subsequent reaction without further purification: $[\alpha]^{23} \mathrm{D}+6.8^{\circ}$ (c 0.10 , $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ); IR (neat) $3880-3035,2980,2940,1635,1460,1385,1230$, $1170,1080,950 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 3.96(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 3.66 (dd, $J=10.8,7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{25}-H$ ), $3.55(\mathrm{dd}, J=$ $\left.10.8,4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{25}-H\right), 3.44\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{27} \cdot-H\right), 3.42\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{27}-\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right.$ ), $2.12\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{26}-H\right), 1.89\left(\mathrm{dq}, J=7.2,2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{28}-H\right), 1.28(\mathrm{~s}$, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{30}-H_{3}\right), 1.05\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{26} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.89(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{28}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 112.0,82.7,66.2,64.4$, $64.3,58.8,41.9,38.0,20.4,12.6,10.6$.
To a solution of $1.75 \mathrm{~g}(8.02 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the alcohol in 40 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ were added $2.46 \mathrm{~mL}(1.78 \mathrm{~g}, 17.6 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ and $683 \mu \mathrm{~L}(1.01 \mathrm{~g}, 8.82 \mathrm{mmol})$ of methanesulfonyl chloride. After 2.5 h , 30 mL of saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ was added. The aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 100 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined extracts were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. Purification by flash chromatography ( $25 \%$ EtOAc/hexane) afforded $2.39 \mathrm{~g}\left(86 \%\right.$, for two steps) of 20 as a clear oil: $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}+10.6^{\circ}(c 0.10$,
$\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ); IR (neat) 2980, 2940, 1783, 1455, 1355, 1175, 1080, 950 $\mathrm{cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 4.24(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.5,6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{25}-H\right), 4.04\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.5,6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{25}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.96(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), $3.40\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{27}-\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right.$ ), 3.37 (app t, $J=4.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{C}_{27} \cdot H$ ), $3.02\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OSO}_{2} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right.$ ), $2.21\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{26} \cdot \mathrm{H}\right), 1.86(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{C}_{28}-H$ ), $1.28\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{30}-H_{3}\right), 1.01\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{26}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.98$ $\left(\mathrm{d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{28} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 111.6$, $79.7,72.4,64.5,64.2,59.9,53.4,43.3,37.8,37.2,20.7,11.4,10.7$; exact mass calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{SNa} 319.1185$, found 319.1208 (FAB, $m$-nitrobenzyl alcohol, added NaI ).
[(2S,3R,4R)-3-Methoxy-2-methyl-4-(2-methyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)pentyl] Triphenylphosphonium Iodide (21). To a solution of 450 $\mathrm{mg}(1.52 \mathrm{mmol})$ of mesylate 20 in 8 mL of acetone were added 910 $\mathrm{mg}(6.09 \mathrm{mmol})$ of NaI and 5 mg of $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$. The heterogeneous mixture was heated at reflux for 16 h . After cooling to ambient temperature, the cloudy solution was poured into 50 mL each of $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. The phases were separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(2 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined extracts were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. The yellow oil was filtered through a small column of silica gel ( $30 \%$ EtOAc/hexane). The filtrate was concentrated in vacuo to give 0.49 g ( $98 \%$ ) of the iodide as a yellow oil which was used immediately without further purification: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 3.94(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 3.43 (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{27}-\mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), 3.37 (dd, $J=4.9,3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{C}_{27}-H$ ), $3.34\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.7,5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{25}-H\right), 3.07(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.6,6.7$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{25}-H\right), 1.91\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{26}-H\right), 1.81(\mathrm{dq}, J=7.2,3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{C}_{28}-H$ ), $1.26\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{30} \cdot H_{3}\right), 1.00\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{26}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.97$ (d, $J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{28}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 112.0$, $82.5,64.7,64.3,60.0,43.2,40.3,20.9,15.9,13.2,10.5$; exact mass calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{11} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{IO}_{3} 328.0537$, found 328.0526 (EI).
To a solution of $1.30 \mathrm{~g}(3.97 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the iodide in 10 mL of acetonitrile was added $5.21 \mathrm{~g}(19.86 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$. The mixture was heated to $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 50 h . After the mixture was cooled to ambient temperature, the solvents were removed in vacuo. The residue was purified by flash chromatography (gradient of $100 \%$ EtOAc to $100 \%$ $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) to give $2.15 \mathrm{~g}(92 \%)$ of 21 as a white powder: $[\alpha]^{23} \mathrm{D}+11.7^{\circ}$ (c $0.10, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ); IR (neat) $3060,2995,2945,2200,1820,1590,1488$, 1440, 1389, 1250, 1195, 1170, 920, $740 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.90-7.68(\mathrm{~m}, 15 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}), 4.09\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{25}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.90(\mathrm{~m}$, $4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), $3.61\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{25}-\mathrm{H}\right.$ ), $3.43\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{27}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.27$ (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{27} \cdot \mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), $2.28\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{26}-\mathrm{H}\right), 2.05(\mathrm{dq}, J=7.3,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{C}_{28}-H$ ), $1.23\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{30}-H_{3}\right.$ ), 1.06 (d, $J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{26}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 0.80 $\left(\mathrm{d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{28}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 134.9$, 133.5, 133.4, 131.8, 131.7, 130.4, 130.3, 128.4, 128.2, 118.6, 117.7, $111.2,82.1,82.0,64.2,64.1,58.7,41.6,32.5,32.4,25.8,25.3,20.3$, 15.6, 11.2. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{36} \mathrm{IO}_{3} \mathrm{P}: \mathrm{C}, 58.99 ; \mathrm{H}, 6.15$. Found: C, 58.68 ; H, 5.95 .
[3(2S,3R),4S]-3-[2-Hydroxy-2-methyl-1-oxo-4-(phenylmethoxy)-butyl]-4-(phenylmethyl)-2-oxazolidinone (23). To a solution of 46.7 $\mathrm{g}(0.200 \mathrm{~mol})$ of propionyl oxazolidinone 22 in 400 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ were added $53.0 \mathrm{~mL}(0.210 \mathrm{~mol})$ of $n-\mathrm{Bu}_{2} \mathrm{BOTf}$ and 24.3 mL $(0.240 \mathrm{~mol})$ of $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$, keeping the internal temperature of the reaction below $5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The resulting light yellow enolate was cooled to $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and a solution of $28.5 \mathrm{~g}(0.190 \mathrm{~mol})$ of (benzyloxy)acetaldehyde in 25 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ was added dropwise via cannula. The mixture was stirred at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 0.5 h , slowly warmed to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and stirred for an additional 1 h . The reaction was quenched by addition of 600 mL of 2:1 MeOH/aqueous pH 7 phosphate buffer, followed by careful addition of 600 mL of $2: 1 \mathrm{MeOH} / 30 \%$ aqueous $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$. The heterogeneous mixture was stirred at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h . Solvents were removed in vacuo. The resulting slurry was dissolved in 350 mL of EtOAc and washed with 350 mL of saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ solution. The aqueous layer was back-extracted with EtOAc ( $2 \times 300 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The combined organics were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. Purification by flash chromatography ( $5 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} / \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) gave $53.9 \mathrm{~g}(74 \%)$ of $\mathbf{2 3}$ as a clear oil: $[\alpha]^{23} \mathrm{D}+71.2^{\circ}(c 0.26, \mathrm{EtOH})$; IR (neat) $3500,3010,2900,1780,1700,1500,1460,1390,1210,1110$, $910 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) d 7.33-7.16 (m, 10H, ArH ), $4.54(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHN}), 4.51\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.16$ (dd, $J=11.0,5.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{23} \cdot H$ ), 4.08 (dd, $J=9.1,2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}$ ), 4.01 (app t, $J$ $=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}$ ), 3.94 (app quint, $J=5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{22}-H$ ), 3.53 (m, 2H, C $\mathrm{C}_{24}-H$ ), 3.19 (dd, $J=13.4,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArCH}_{2}$ ), 2.80 (br s,
$1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{23}-\mathrm{OH}$ ), 2.74 (dd, $J=13.4,9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArCH}_{2}$ ), $1.27(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 175.9,152.9$, $137.8,135.0,129.3,128.8,128.3,127.6,127.2,73.2,71.7,70.6,65.9$, 54.9, 40.2, 37.6, 12.1. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{NO}_{5}: \mathrm{C}, 68.91 ; \mathrm{H}, 6.57$. Found: C, 68.79; H, 6.67.
[2S,3S]-3-[[(1,1-Dimethylethyl)dimethylsilyl]oxy]-N-methoxy]$\boldsymbol{N}, \mathbf{2}$-dimethyl-4-phenylmethoxybutanamide (24). To a suspension of $18.8 \mathrm{~g}(0.193 \mathrm{~mol})$ of $N, O$-dimethylhydroxylamine hydrochloride in 100 mL of THF at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added dropwise $96.5 \mathrm{~mL}(0.193 \mathrm{~mol}$, 2.0 M in toluene) of trimethylaluminum with concomitant evolution of gas. The resulting homogeneous solution was stirred for 30 min at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. A solution of $18.5 \mathrm{~g}(48.25 \mathrm{mmol})$ of carboximide $\mathbf{2 3}$ in 30 mL of THF was added via cannula to the aluminum amide solution at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The resulting solution was stirred at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 2 h , at which time it was added via cannula to an ice-cooled beaker containing 300 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and 200 mL of aqueous 0.5 M HCl . The layers were separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(2 \times 300$ mL ). The combined organic layers were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2}{ }^{-}$ $\mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. Purification by flash chromatography ( $60 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane) gave $12.3 \mathrm{~g}(95 \%)$ of the amide as a clear oil: $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}+13.3^{\circ}$ ( $c 0.30$, EtOH); IR (neat) $3600-3300$, $2980,1750,1655,1455,1390,1200,1180,1100,995,910,735 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.27-7.13(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 4.41$ (br s, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCH} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 3.93 (dd, $J=16.0,5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{23}-H$ ), $3.51(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{NOCH}_{3}$ ), $3.40\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{24}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ ), 3.03 (br s, $4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{N}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{H}$ ), 1.08 $\left(\mathrm{d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 137.8$, 128.4, 128.0, 127.9, 72.7, 71.4, 70.7, 66.5, 60.8, 36.7, 11.7. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{NO}_{4}: \mathrm{C}, 62.90 ; \mathrm{H}, 7.92$. Found: C, 63.14; H, 7.83.

To a solution of $12.3 \mathrm{~g}(45.83 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the amide in 120 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ were added $5.26 \mathrm{~g}(77.19 \mathrm{mmol})$ of imidazole, 100 mg of DMAP, and $10.91 \mathrm{~g}(72.37 \mathrm{mmol})$ of TBSCl. The mixture was warmed to $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and stirred for 16 h , at which time it was poured into 500 mL of saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$. The aqueous phase was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 250 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layers were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. Purification by flash chromatography ( $30 \%$ EtOAc/hexane) gave 17.5 g ( $100 \%$ ) of $\mathbf{2 4}$ as a clear oil: $[\alpha]^{23} \mathrm{D}-1.3^{\circ}\left(c 0.60, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$; IR (neat) 2965 , 2940, 2900, 2860, 1785, 1665, 1465, 1390, 1255, 1100, 1000, 835, $780,735,700 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.27-7.16(\mathrm{~m}$, $5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}$ ), 4.41 (s, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 4.06 (m, 1H, $\mathrm{C}_{23}-\mathrm{H}$ ), 3.61 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{NOCH}_{3}$ ), $3.45\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{24}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 3.15\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{22}-H\right), 3.09(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{NCH}_{3}\right), 1.17\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.88\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$, 0.07 (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SiCH}_{3}$ ), 0.04 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SiCH}_{3}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 138.3,128.1,127.6,127.4,73.4,73.3,72.8,61.3,38.9,32.1,25.9$, 18.1, 14.2, -4.3, -4.8. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{NO}_{4} \mathrm{Si}: \mathrm{C}, 62.95 ; \mathrm{H}$, 9.24. Found: C, 62.98; H, 9.21.
[ $2 S, 3 S] \cdot 3$-[[(1,1-Dimethylethyl)dimethylsilyl]oxy]-2-methyl-4-(phenylmethoxy)butanal (25). To a solution of 36.88 g ( 96.7 mmol ) of amide 24 in 240 mL of THF at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added dropwise 145 mL ( $145 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0 \mathrm{M}$ in THF) of DIBAL. After $1 \mathrm{~h}, 10 \mathrm{~mL}$ of acetone was added via syringe and the solution was stirred for 10 min . The reaction mixture was added rapidly via cannula to an ice-cooled beaker containing 200 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and 500 mL of aqueous 1 M HCl . After 30 min , the phases were separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 200 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layers were washed with 250 mL of saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ and 250 mL of saturated aqueous $\mathrm{Na} / \mathrm{K}$ tartrate, dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. Purification by flash chromatography ( $10 \%$ EtOAc/hexane) gave $25.7 \mathrm{~g}(83 \%)$ of $\mathbf{2 5}$ as a clear oil: $[\alpha]^{23} \mathrm{D}+28.7^{\circ}$ (c $0.31, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ); IR (neat) 3035, 2960, 2940, 2900, 2860, 2720, 1730, $1495,1470,1465,1360,1250,1100,1005,835,775,740,700 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 9.74\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{21} \cdot \mathrm{H}\right), 7.39-7.25(\mathrm{~m}$, $5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 4.52\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.49(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.32\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{23}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.48(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.5,5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{24}-\mathrm{H}\right) 3.41\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.5,6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{24}-\mathrm{H}\right), 2.60\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{H}\right)$, $1.06\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.84\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.04$ (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SiCH}_{3}$ ), $0.04\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SiCH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ 204.2, 137.9, 128.4, 127.7, 127.6, 73.4, 71.8, 70.5, 50.0, 25.7, 18.0, 7.6, -4.3, -5.1 . Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{O}_{3}: \mathrm{C}, 67.03 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.38$. Found: C, 67.16; H, 9.27.
[4S,5S]-5-[[(1,1-Dimethylethyl)dimethylsilyl]oxy]-4-methyl-6-(phe-nylmethoxy)-1-hexen-3-ol (26). To a solution of $4.95 \mathrm{~g}(40.93 \mathrm{mmol})$
of 2-bromopropene in 150 mL of THF at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added dropwise 44.0 mL ( $75.03 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.7 \mathrm{M}$ in pentane) of $t$ - BuLi , forming a bright yellow solution. A solution of $11.0 \mathrm{~g}(34.11 \mathrm{mmol})$ of aldehyde 25 in 20 mL of THF was added dropwise via cannula over a period of 10 min . The solution was stirred for 15 min and was warmed slowly to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. A 25 mL portion of saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ was added, and the reaction mixture was warmed to ambient temperature. The mixture was poured into 200 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and 300 mL of saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$. The phases were separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(2 \times 200 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layers were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. Purification by flash chromatography ( $10 \%$ EtOAc/hexane) gave 12.4 g ( $100 \%$ ) of 26 as a $3: 1$ mixture of inseparable diastereomers: IR (neat) 3480 , $3070,3060,2950,2860,1655,1500,1475,1455,1380,1365,1210$, $1100,1050 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.39-7.25(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{Ar} H$ ), $5.09-4.88$ ( $4 \mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{19}-\mathrm{H}_{2}$ ), 4.57 ( $\mathrm{s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), $4.21-$ $3.91\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{21} \cdot H, \mathrm{C}_{23}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.56\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{24}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 1.94\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{22} \cdot\right.$ H), $1.72\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{20} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$ ), $0.89\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.89-0.76(2 \mathrm{~d}, J$ $\left.=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{22} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.01\left(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $(100.6$ $\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 145.9,145.7,138.2,137.8,128.4,127.5,127.4,113.3$, $110.7,78.9,75.4,74.8,73.5,73.2,72.3,72.1,38.6,38.6,25.8,19.6$, 18.1, 16.2, 11.9, 7.0, 5.6, 5.3, 4.7, 4.5. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{36} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{Si}$ : C, 69.18; H, 9.95. Found: C, 68.94; H, 9.89 .
$N, N, 4,6$-Tetramethyl-[4E,6S,7S]-7-[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)dimethyl-silyl]oxyl-8-(phenylmethoxy)-4-octenamide (27). To a solution of 26.6 g ( 72.9 mmol ) of alcohol 26 in 182 mL of toluene was added 32.0 mL ( 196 mmol ) of $N, N$-dimethylacetamide dimethyl acetal. The solution was heated at reflux for 20 h . After cooling to ambient temperature, the reaction mixture was poured into 250 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and 250 mL of saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$. The phases were separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(2 \times 250 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layers were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. Purification by flash chromatography ( $30 \%$ EtOAc/hexane) gave $30.0 \mathrm{~g}(95 \%)$ of 27 as a clear oil: $[\alpha]^{23} \mathrm{D}+5.0^{\circ}$ (c $0.10, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ); IR (neat) 2960, 2940, 2860, 2820, 1655, 1500, 1455, $1400,1255,1140,1090,1030,840 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.31-7.20(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 5.44\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.6,1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{21} \cdot H\right)$, $4.52\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.46(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 3.61 (dd, $J=10.2,5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{23} \cdot h$ ), 3.43 (dd, $J=9.7$, $\left.4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{24}-H\right), 3.33\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.6,5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{24}-H\right), 2.98(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{NCH}_{3}$ ), $2.94\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{3}\right), 2.58\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{H}\right), 2.35\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{18}{ }^{-}\right.$ $H_{2}$ ), $2.28\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{19}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 1.64\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{20}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.92(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.89\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.04\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SiCH}_{3}\right)$, 0.01 (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SiCH}_{3}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 172.8,138.3$, $133.3,128.4,128.0,127.4,127.2,75.3,73.3,73.0,37.0,35.5,35.2$, 34.8, 32.0, 25.8, 18.1, 16.3, 15.7, 5.1, 4.5. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{43}$. $\mathrm{NO}_{3} \mathrm{Si}: \mathrm{C}, 69.23 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.99$. Found: C, $69.05 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.86$.
[4E,6S,7S]-4,6-Dimethyl-7-[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)dimethylsilyl]oxy]-8-(phenylmethoxy)-4-octenal (28). To a solution of 76.0 mL ( 76.0 $\mathrm{mmol}, 1.0 \mathrm{M}$ in $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ) of $\mathrm{LiAlH}_{4}$ in 150 mL of $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ at $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added 11.13 mL ( 113.7 mmol ) of dry EtOAc over a period of 30 min . The resulting cloudy solution was stirred for 30 min and then added via cannula to a solution of 30.0 g ( 69.1 mmol ) of amide 27 in 200 mL of $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ at $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The mixture was stirred for 1 h at $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and was quenched by slow addition of 200 mL of saturated aqueous $\mathrm{Na} / \mathrm{K}$ tartrate. The phases were separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(3 \times 400 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organics were washed with 400 mL of saturated aqueous NaCl , dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. Purification by flash chromatography ( $10 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane) gave 25.1 g ( $93 \%$ ) of 28 as a clear oil: $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}-0.7^{\circ}$ (c 0.90, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ); IR (neat) 3060, 3030, 2960, 2930, 2890, 2858, 2710, 1730, 1470, 1460, 1450, 1385, 1360, 1250, 1125, 1090, 1028, $835,770 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 9.73$ $\left(\mathrm{t}, J=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{17} \cdot H\right), 7.33-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 5.03$ (dd, $J=9.7,1.2$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{21}-H\right), 4.51\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.46(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.1$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), $3.60\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.2,5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{23}-H\right), 3.40(\mathrm{dd}$, $\left.J=9.7,4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{24}-H\right), 3.31\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.7,5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{24}-H\right)$, $2.58\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{22} \cdot \mathrm{H}\right), 2.47\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{18} \cdot H_{2}\right), 2.28$ (app t, $J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{19}-\mathrm{H}_{2}$ ), $1.62\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{20}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.91(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.88\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.04\left(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 202.3,138.4,132.4,129.2,128.1,127.6,127.4$, 75.4, 73.3, 73.2, 42.0, 35.7, 31.8, 25.9, 18.2, 16.3, 15.9, $-4.2,-4.8$;
exact mass calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{38} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{SiNa} 413.2478$, found 413.2502 (FAB, $m$-nitrobenzyl alcohol, added NaI ).
[ $6 E, 8 S, 9 S] \cdot 7 \cdot[[(1,1$-Dimethylethyl)dimethylsilyl]oxy]-8-(phenyl-methoxy)-2,6,8-trimethyldeca-1,6-dien-3-ol (29). To a solution of $7.31 \mathrm{~g}(60.4 \mathrm{mmol})$ of 2 -bromopropene in 250 mL of THF at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added dropwise $71.0 \mathrm{~mL}(120.9 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.7 \mathrm{M}$ in pentane) of $t \cdot \mathrm{BuLi}$, forming a bright yellow solution. A solution of $19.7 \mathrm{~g}(50.4 \mathrm{mmol})$ of aldehyde 28 in 50 mL of THF was added dropwise via cannula over a period of 10 min . The solution was stirred for 15 min and was warmed slowly to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. A 25 mL portion of saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ was added, and the reaction mixture was warmed to ambient temperature. The mixture was poured into 200 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and 300 mL of saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$. The phases were separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(2 \times 200 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layers were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. Purification by flash chromatography ( $10 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane) gave 21.8 g ( $100 \%$ ) of 29 as a clear oil: IR (neat) $3400,2960,2940$, $2860,1472,1465,1360,1250,1130,1100,835 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.35-7.20(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 5.04(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{21} \cdot H\right), 4.93\left(\mathrm{t}, J=0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, one $\left.\mathrm{C}_{15} \cdot H\right), 4.84(\mathrm{t}, J=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, one $\left.\mathrm{C}_{15} \cdot H\right), 4.51\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.46(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{lH}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.02\left(\mathrm{t}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{17} \cdot \mathrm{H}\right), 3.60\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{lH}, \mathrm{C}_{23} \cdot H\right)$, 3.44 (dd, $J=9.7,4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{24}-H$ ), 3.32 (dd, $J=9.8,5.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{24} \cdot H\right), 2.58\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{22} \cdot H\right), 2.00\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{18} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 1.72\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{16^{-}}\right.$ $\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $1.61\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{20} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.60\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{19} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 0.92(\mathrm{~d} . J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.88\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.04\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SiCH}_{3}\right), 0.02(\mathrm{~s}$, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SiCH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 147.4,138.4,134.4$, $128.4,128.2,127.6,127.4,111.0,110.9,75.6,73.5,73.2,35.7,33.1$, $25.9,18.2,17.6,16.3,16.2,16.1,5.3,4.6$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{44} \mathrm{O}_{3}$. Si: C, 72.17; H, 10.25. Found: C, 71.98; H, 10.11.

Ethyl $[4 E, 8 E, 10 S, 11 S]-11-[[(1,1-$ Dimethylethyl)dimethylisilyl]oxy]-12-(phenylmethoxy)-4,8,10-trimethyldodeca-4,8-dienoate (30). To a solution of $21.8 \mathrm{~g}(50.4 \mathrm{mmol})$ of alcohol 29 in 125 mL of triethyl orthoacetate was added 1.25 mL of propionic acid. The resulting solution was heated at reflux for 45 min . After cooling to ambient temperature, the mixture was poured into 500 mL of saturated aqueous NaCl and 250 mL of aqueous 1 M HCl . The aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 250 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layers were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. Purification by flash chromatography ( $10 \%$ EtOAc/hexane) gave 22.6 $\mathrm{g}(89 \%)$ of $\mathbf{3 0}$ as a clear oil: $[\alpha]^{23} \mathrm{D}-6.6^{\circ}\left(c 0.50, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right.$ ); IR (neat) 2960, 2935, 2860, 1740, 1465, 1455, 1370, 1250, 1155, 1135, 1095, $1030,835 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.30-7.24(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{Ar} H$ ), 5.13 (app t, $\left.J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{17} \cdot H\right), 4.99(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{21} \cdot H\right), 4.51\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.46(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), $4.10\left(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ ), 3.61 (dd, $J=10.2$, $5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{23}-H$ ), 3.44 (dd, $J=9.7,4.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{24}-H$ ), 3.33 (dd, $J$ $\left.=9.6,5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{24}-\mathrm{H}\right), 2.56\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{22} \cdot \mathrm{H}\right), 2.37\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{14}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right)$, $2.31\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{15} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 2.04\left(\mathrm{appt} \mathrm{t}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{18} \cdot \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{19} \cdot H\right), 1.95$ (app t, $\left.J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{18}-H, \mathrm{C}_{19}-H\right), 1.60\left(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{16}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{20}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right.$ ), $1.23\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 0.92\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{22}-\right.$ $\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 0.89 ( $\left.\mathrm{s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.04$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SiCH}_{3}$ ), 0.03 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{SiCH}_{3}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 173.3,138.5,134.1,128.4,128.2$, $127.5,127.3,124.9,73.5,73.2,60.1,39.6,35.6,34.6,33.2,26.5,25.9$, 18.2, 16.3, 16.0, 15.8, 14.2, $-4.2,-4.8$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{50} \mathrm{O}_{4}$ Si: C, $71.66 ; \mathrm{H}, 10.02$. Found: C, $71.61 ; \mathrm{H}, 10.03$.
[4E,8E,10S,11S]-11-Hydroxy-12-(phenylmethoxy)-4,8,10-trimeth-yldodeca-4,8-dienoic Acid (31). To a solution of $22.6 \mathrm{~g}(45.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ of ester 30 in 100 mL of THF at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added $90 \mathrm{~mL}(90.0 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.0 M in THF) of TBAF, and the resulting yellow solution was stirred at ambient temperature for 24 h . The mixture was poured into 500 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, and the organics were washed with aqueous 1 M HCl $(3 \times 100 \mathrm{~mL})$. The aqueous layer was back-extracted with 200 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. The combined organic layers were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2}$ $\mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. Purification by filtering through a short column of silica gel ( EtOAc ) gave the alcohol as a clear oil: $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}+31.9^{\circ}\left(c 0.25, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right.$ ); IR (neat) $3500,2980,2920$, $2860,1735,1455,1370,1280,1250,1155,1095,765, \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.35-7.25(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H$ ), 5.11 (app t, $J=6.7$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{17}-H\right), 4.91\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{21} \cdot H\right), 4.54(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.9$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCH} \mathrm{P}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.50\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.11(\mathrm{q}, J=$ $7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), $3.52\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{24}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 3.34(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.1,7.4$
$\left.\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{23} \cdot H\right), 2.47\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{22} \cdot H, \mathrm{C}_{23} \cdot \mathrm{OH}\right), 2.38\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{14} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2}\right)$, $2.28\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{15}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ ), 2.04 (app t, $\left.J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{18}-H, \mathrm{C}_{19}-H\right), 1.96$ (app t, J=7.3 Hz, 2H, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{18} \cdot H, \mathrm{C}_{19} \cdot H\right), 1.60\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{16} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.59(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{20}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $1.24\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ ), 1.03 (d, $J=6.6$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 173.4,137.9,135.5$, $133.3,128.3,127.6,126.9,124.8,74.5,73.2,73.0,60.2,39.5,35.7$, $34.6,33.1,26.3,17.2,16.2,15.9,14.2$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{36} \mathrm{O}_{4}$ : C, 74.19; H, 9.34. Found: C, 74.26; H, 9.24.

To a solution of $17.5 \mathrm{~g}(45.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the alcohol in 450 mL of MeOH at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added $225 \mathrm{~mL}\left(225 \mathrm{mmol}, 1 \mathrm{M}\right.$ in $\left.\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$ of KOH . The solution was stirred at ambient temperature for 16 h . The reaction mixture was neutralized with 225 mL of aqueous 1 M HCl and poured into 300 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. The aqueous layer was saturated with solid NaCl and extracted with $\mathrm{EtOAc}(3 \times 300 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layers were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. Purification by flash chromatography (linear gradient $10 \%$ $\mathrm{EtOAc} / \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ to $100 \% \mathrm{EtOAc}$ ) gave 14.5 g ( $89 \%$ over two steps) of 31 as a clear oil: $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}+22.5^{\circ}\left(c 0.10, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$; IR (neat) 3450,2960 , 2920, 2865, 1710, 1450, 1380, 1090, $740 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.35-7.25(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 5.12(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.8,5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{17} \cdot H\right), 4.93\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.7,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{21} \cdot H\right), 4.53(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.50\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 3.56\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{24} \cdot\right.$ $H_{2}$ ), 3.36 (dd, $\left.J=9.8,8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{23} \cdot H\right), 2.48\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{22} \cdot H\right), 2.42$ (app t, J=7.7 Hz, 2H, C $14 \cdot H_{2}$ ), $2.29\left(\operatorname{app} t, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{15} \cdot H_{2}\right.$ ), 2.06 (app t, $\left.J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{18} \cdot H, \mathrm{C}_{19} \cdot H\right), 1.98(\operatorname{appt}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{18} \cdot \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{19} \cdot H$ ), $1.61\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{16} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right.$ ), 1.58 (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{20} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 1.01 $\left(\mathrm{d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 178.1$, $137.9,135.5,133.3,127.7,126.9,124.9,74.5,73.3,72.9,51.2,39.5$, $35.6,34.5,33.1,26.2,25.1,16.9,16.3,15.9$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{O}_{4}: \mathrm{C}, 73.30 ; \mathrm{H}, 8.95$. Found: $\mathrm{C}, 73.06 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.10$.
[4E,8E,10S,11R]-11-[(Phenylmethoxy)methyl]-4,8,10-trimethyl-cyclododeca-4,8-dienoate (32). To a solution of $1.24 \mathrm{~g}(3.43 \mathrm{mmol})$ of carboxylic acid $\mathbf{3 1}$ in 340 mL of toluene was added 3.60 g ( 13.71 mmol ) of $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$. The solution was cooled to $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and 2.70 mL ( 13.71 mmol ) of diisopropyl azodicarboxylate was added dropwise over a 10 min period, resulting in a dark orange solution which was stirred at $-10{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 15 min . The mixture was warmed to ambient temperature, and the solvents were removed in vacuo. Purification by flash chromatography ( $10 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane) gave 1.1 g ( $95 \%$ ) of 32 as a clear oil: $[\alpha]^{23} \mathrm{D}+115.1^{\circ}\left(c 0.70, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$; IR (neat) 2980, 2920, $2860,1735,1458,1365,1238,1202,1155,1110,1060,1030,850$, $740,700 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.35-7.25(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}$, $\operatorname{Ar} H), 4.94\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{17} \cdot H, \mathrm{C}_{23} \cdot H\right), 4.78\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{21} \cdot H\right)$, $4.61\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{lH}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.45(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 3.55\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{24} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 2.66\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{22} \cdot H\right), 2.40-$ $1.80\left(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{14} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{15} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{18} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{19} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 1.56\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{16}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $1.51\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{20}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.87\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 173.2,138.0,133.4,132.9,129.5,128.3,127.6$, $125.9,75.8,73.0,70.0,39.4,36.0,33.9,33.4,24.8,17.3,15.4,14.9$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ : $\mathrm{C}, 77.16 ; \mathrm{H}, 8.83$. Found: $\mathrm{C}, 77.03 ; \mathrm{H}$, 8.76.
[1R,4R,6R,7S,8R,13R]-8-[(Benzyloxy)methyl]-4,7,13-trimethyl-5,9,14-trioxatricyclo[11.1.0.0 $0^{4,6}$ ]tetradecan-10-one (33a). To a solution of $6.3 \mathrm{~g}(18.4 \mathrm{mmol})$ of diene 32 in 190 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added $15.9 \mathrm{~g}(91.9 \mathrm{mmol}, 55 \%)$ of $m \cdot \mathrm{CPBA}$, and the heterogeneous mixture was stirred for 6 h . The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to $-35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ over a period of 4 h and was held at that temperature for 8 h . After warming to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ over 6 h , the solution was diluted with 250 mL of $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, and the organic layer was washed with aqueous 1 M NaOH $(2 \times 250 \mathrm{~mL})$. The aqueous layer was back-extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(2 \times$ 250 mL ). The combined organic layers were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. Purification by flash chromatography (linear gradient $10 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} / \mathrm{hexane}$ to $25 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane) gave $6.1 \mathrm{~g}(89 \%)$ of $\mathbf{3 3 a}$ and $0.61 \mathrm{~g}(10 \%)$ of $\mathbf{3 3 b}$. Major diepoxide 33a: $[\alpha]^{23} \mathrm{D}+11.6^{\circ}\left(c 0.60, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$; IR (neat) 2960, 2930, $2865,1730,1635,1450,1383,1365,1230,1150,1110,1095,1070$, $890 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.35-7.25(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H)$, 4.99 (dt, $\left.J=10.7,3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{23} \cdot H\right), 4.58(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.43\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 3.58(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{24}-\mathrm{H}_{2}$ ), $2.88\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.4,4.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{17} \cdot H\right), 2.63(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.2$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{21}-H\right), 2.32\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{14}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 2.14\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{15} \cdot \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{19} \cdot H\right)$, $1.96\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{15^{-}} \cdot H, \mathrm{C}_{22} \cdot H\right), 1.75\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{18} \cdot H\right), 1.65\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{18}-H\right)$,
1.31 (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{16}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $1.29\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{19}-H\right), 1.28\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{20}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right.$ ), $1.01\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{22} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ $172.8,137.3,128.4,127.8,127.6,75.8,73.1,69.5,68.8,61.8,61.5$, $59.8,35.7,33.1,32.3,29.9,23.3,18.1,16.6,13.8$; exact mass calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{Na} 397.1991$, found 397.1985 (FAB, $m$-nitrobenzyl alcohol, added NaI ). Minor diepoxide 33b: $[\alpha]^{23} \mathrm{D}+37.2^{\circ}\left(c 0.30, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right.$ ); IR (neat) $2975,2943,2875,1735,1455,1388,1363,1240,1210,1150$, $1110,1072 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.35-7.25(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}$, $\operatorname{Ar} H), 5.12\left(\mathrm{dt}, J=10.5,3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{23} \cdot H\right), 4.61(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), $4.48\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 3.57(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.3$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{24} \cdot H_{2}$ ), 3.05 (dd, $\left.J=10.2,2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{17} \cdot H\right), 2.58(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $\left.8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{21} \cdot \mathrm{H}\right), 2.25-1.96\left(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{14}-\mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{15} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{18}-H_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{19}-\right.$ $H_{2}$ ), $1.45\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{22} \cdot \mathrm{H}\right), 1.34\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{16} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.27\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{20} \cdot\right.$ $\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $1.00\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{22} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 100.6 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) . \delta 174.1,137.7,128.3,127.7,127.5,76.6,73.0,69.7,66.7,60.9$, 59.7, 58.1, 34.5, 32.1, 31.3, 28.6, 24.2, 18.6, 16.6, 13.8.
[1R,4R,6R,7S,8R,13R]-8-(Hydroxymethyl)-4,7,13-trimethyl-5,9,-14-trioxatricyclo[11.1.0.0 $0^{4,6}$ ]tetradecan-10-one (34). To a solution of 330 mg ( 0.881 mmol ) of diepoxide 33a in 7 mL of EtOAc in a high-pressure vial was added 165 mg of $10 \% \mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}$. The mixture was placed in a bomb hydrogenator and was pressurized with 300 psi of $\mathrm{H}_{2}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 42 h , at which time the mixture was filtered through a small column of Celite with EtOAc and the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo. Purification by flash chromatog. raphy ( $60 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane) gave $246 \mathrm{mg}(98 \%$ ) of 34 as a clear oil: $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{577}-2.1^{\circ}\left(c 0.62, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$; IR (neat) $3452,2960,2929,1729,1456$, $1387,1370,1233,1202,1152,1090,1064,965,892,793 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 4.94\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{l} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{23}-H\right), 3.86\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{l} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{24}-H\right)$, $3.73\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{24}-H\right), 2.93$ (dd, $\left.J=7.2,4.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{17}-H\right), 2.69(\mathrm{~d}, J$ $\left.=9.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{21} \cdot H\right), 2.38\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{14} \cdot H_{2}\right), 2.16\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{15} \cdot H_{2}\right)$, $2.02\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{18} \cdot H\right), 1.93\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{19} \cdot H\right), 1.77\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{19} \cdot H\right), 1.66$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{18} \cdot H\right), 1.55\left(\mathrm{t}, J=3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{24} \cdot \mathrm{OH}\right), 1.33\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{16} \cdot\right.$ $\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $1.29\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{20}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.10\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 173.1,77.6,68.5,61.9,61.4,59.7,35.7$, $33.1,32.8,32.3,29.9,23.2,18.1,16.5,13.9$; exact mass calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{Na} 307.1521$, found 307.1516 (FAB, m-nitrobenzyl alcohol, added NaI ).
[1R,4R,6R,7S,8R,13R]-8-Formyl-4,7,13-trimethyl-5,9,14trioxatricyclo[11.1.0.0 $\left.{ }^{4,6}\right]$ tetradecan-10-one (35). To a suspension of 859 mg ( 2.03 mmol ) of Dess-Martin periodinane in 17 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ $\mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added dropwise $548 \mu \mathrm{~L}(6.78 \mathrm{mmol})$ of pyridine. After 10 min , a solution of $320 \mathrm{mg}(1.13 \mathrm{mmol})$ of alcohol 34 in 4.0 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ was added via cannula ( 1.0 mL rinse). The mixture was stirred at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 15 min and was warmed to ambient temperature, where it stirred for 3.5 h . The mixture was diluted with 30 mL of EtOAc and washed with 30 mL each of saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and aqueous $1 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$. The combined aqueous washes were back-extracted with 30 mL EtOAc. The combined organic extracts were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. The resulting yellow oil was filtered through a small column of silica gel ( $50 \%$ EtOAc/hexane), yielding $281 \mathrm{mg}(88 \%)$ of $\mathbf{3 5}$ as a clear oil which was used without purification in the subsequent reaction: $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{D}+49.1^{\circ}(c$ $0.46, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ); IR (neat) $2963,2928,1740,1460,1386,1359,1239$, $1148,1101,1062,893,792 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.60$ $\left(\mathrm{d}, J=0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{24}-H\right), 4.99\left(\operatorname{app} \mathrm{~d}, J=11.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{23}-H\right), 3.05$ (app t, $\left.J=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{17} \cdot H\right), 2.67\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{21} \cdot H\right), 2.38$ (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{14} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2}$ ), 2.20-2.00 (m, 4H, C $\left.\mathrm{C}_{15} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{19}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 1.90\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{22} \cdot\right.$ $H$ ), 1.65 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{18}-\mathrm{H}_{2}$ ), 1.29 (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{16}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 1.29 (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{20^{-}}$ $\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $1.10\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 100.6 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 196.3,172.1,79.9,68.1,61.9,61.5,59.1,35.4,32.8,32.0$, 29.0, 23.0, 18.4, 16.5, 13.1.
$(1 R, 4 R, 6 R, 7 S, 8 S, 13 R) \cdot 8 \cdot[(1 Z, 3 R, 4 S, 5 R)-4 \cdot M e t h o x y-3 \cdot m e t h y l-5 \cdot(2 \cdot$ methyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)-1-hexenyl]-4,7,13-trimethyl-5,9,14trioxatricyclo[11.1.0.0 $0^{4,6}$ ]tetradecan-10-one (36). A solution of 0.3 M lithium hexamethyldisilazide was prepared as follows: To a solution of $653 \mu \mathrm{~L}(0.50 \mathrm{~g}, 3.10 \mathrm{mmol})$ of hexamethyldisilazane in 7.75 mL of THF at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added $2.05 \mathrm{~mL}(3.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.50 \mathrm{M}$ in hexane) of $n$-butyllithium. The solution was stirred for 15 min at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

To a solution of 802 mg ( 1.36 mmol ) of phosphonium salt 21 in 15 mL of THF at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added dropwise 4.53 mL ( 1.36 mmol ) of the 0.3 M LIHMDS solution, resulting in a dark orange-colored mixture, which was stirred for 1 h . A solution of $275 \mathrm{mg}(0.971 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the
aldehyde 35 in 3 mL of THF was added dropwise via cannula, resulting in a bright yellow solution. This mixture was stirred at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 2.5 h and was slowly warmed to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ over 2 h where it was stirred for 30 min . The reaction was quenched by addition of 15 mL of aqueous pH 7 phosphate buffer, and the mixture was poured into 30 mL each of EtOAc and saturated aqueous NaCl . The phases were separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc $(4 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined extracts were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. NMR analysis of the unpurified product showed $>98: 2 \mathrm{Z} / E$ olefin geometry. Purification by flash chromatography ( $30 \%$ $\mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane) afforded $370 \mathrm{mg}(79 \%)$ of 36 as a clear oil: $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}$ $-33.3^{\circ}$ (c $0.10, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ); IR (film) 2967, 1728, 1457, 1384, 1233, 1196, 1148, 1092, 973, 948, 891, $775 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1},{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ $5.51\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{23} \cdot H, \mathrm{C}_{24} \cdot H\right), 5.23\left(\mathrm{t}, J=10.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{25} \cdot H\right), 3.92(\mathrm{~m}$, $4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 3.41 (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{27} \cdot \mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), 3.21 (dd, $J=6.2,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{17} \cdot H\right), 2.92\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{27} \cdot H, \mathrm{C}_{22} \cdot H\right), 2.68\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{21} \cdot\right.$ H), $2.29\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{14}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 2.16\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{15}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 1.97\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{19}-\mathrm{H}\right)$, $1.81-1.64\left(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{19} \cdot H, \mathrm{C}_{18} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{26} \cdot H, \mathrm{C}_{28} \cdot H\right), 1.32$ (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{29} \cdot$ $\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 1.29 (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{16}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 1.28 (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{20} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 1.01 ( $\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=6.8$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{26} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.99\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{22} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.97(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.8$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{28}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100.6 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 172.1,139.6,126.2$, $111.9,83.8,73.0,68.8,64.3,64.3,61.6,61.5,59.8,59.7,42.9,37.1$, $36.8,35.7,32.4,30.0,23.3,20.5,18.2,17.1,16.7,13.9,9.9$; exact mass calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{42} \mathrm{O}_{7} \mathrm{Na} 489.2817$, found 489.2826 (FAB, $m$-nitrobenzyl alcohol, added NaI ).
(2S,2'R,5'S)-5'-[(1R,2S,3S,4Z,6R,7S,8R)-1,3-Dihydroxy-7-methoxy-2,6-dimethyl-8-(2-methyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)-4-nonenyl]hexahydro$\mathbf{2 , 5}$ '-dimethyl[ $2,2^{\prime}$-bifuran]-5(2H)-one (38). To a solution of 305 mg ( 0.654 mmol ) of olefin 36 in 5 mL of $3: 1 \mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ at ambient temperature was added a solution of $1.85 \mathrm{~g}(32.70 \mathrm{mmol})$ of KOH in 1.5 mL of $3: 1 \mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. After 120 h , the homogeneous solution was poured into 30 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and $2.62 \mathrm{~mL}(2.75 \mathrm{~g}, 45.78 \mathrm{mmol})$ of acetic acid was added. The organic layer was washed with 20 mL of saturated aqueous NaCl , and the aqueous layer was back-extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(4 \times 25 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined extracts were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. The thick yellow oil was used immediately without further purification.

The yellow oil was dissolved in 5.0 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, and $4 \AA$ molecular sieves were added. After 120 h at ambient temperature, the solution was filtered through a short column of silica gel with EtOAc and the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo. Purification by flash chromatography ( $70 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane) afforded 265 mg ( $85 \%$ for two steps) of 38 as a clear oil: $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{D}+11.6^{\circ}\left(c 0.86, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$; IR (film) $3468,2974,2938,2882,1769,1455,1380,1243,1169,1077,1039$, $945 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 5.55(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.5,9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{24}-H\right), 5.34\left(\operatorname{appt} \mathrm{t}, J=10.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{25}-H\right), 4.38\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{23}-\right.$ $H$ ), $4.07\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{21} \cdot \mathrm{H}\right), 3.90\left(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{17} \cdot \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 3.39(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{27} \cdot \mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), 3.21 (dd, $\left.J=6.8,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{27} \cdot H\right), 2.80-2.50(\mathrm{~m}$, $\left.5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{14} \cdot H_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{18} \cdot H, \mathrm{C}_{21} \cdot \mathrm{OH}, \mathrm{C}_{26} \cdot H\right), 2.23\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{19} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 2.05(\mathrm{~m}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{15} \cdot H\right), 1.86\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{18} \cdot H\right), 1.71\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{22} \cdot H, \mathrm{C}_{23} \cdot \mathrm{OH}, \mathrm{C}_{28} \cdot H\right)$, $1.55\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{15}-\mathrm{H}\right), 1.39\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{29}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.25\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{16}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $1.09\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{20} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.05\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{22} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.98(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{26}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 0.91 (d, $J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{28}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 176.6,134.9,131.7,111.8,87.4,84.2,80.3$, $77.3,75.0,72.5,64.3,64.3,59.8,42.6,39.0,36.5,31.2,29.0,27.7$, $23.6,22.8,20.5,17.8,11.0,9.7$; exact mass calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{44} \mathrm{O}_{8} \mathrm{Na}$ 507.2934, found 507.2918 (FAB, $m$-nitrobenzyl alcohol, added NaI ).
( $2 S, 2^{\prime} R, 2^{\prime \prime} R, 3^{\prime \prime} S, 4^{\prime \prime} R, 5^{\prime} S, 5^{\prime \prime} S$ ).Decahydro-4'•hydroxy $\cdot 5^{\prime \prime}$. [(1R,2R,3S,4R)-1-hydroxy-3-methoxy-2-methyl-4-(2-methyl-1,3-di-oxolan-2-yl)pentyl]-2,3"-trimethyl[2,2": $5^{\prime}, 2^{\prime \prime}$-terfuran $]-5(2 H)$-one (39). To a suspension of $530 \mathrm{mg}(1.074 \mathrm{mmol})$ of magnesium monoperoxyphthalate in 10.0 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ at ambient temperature were added $4 \AA$ molecular sieves. After 30 min , the slurry was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and a solution of $260 \mathrm{mg}(0.537 \mathrm{mmol})$ of diol 38 in 2.5 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$. $\mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ was added via cannula ( 1.0 mL rinse). The resultant heterogeneous mixture was stirred at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 120 h . The reaction mixture was poured into 50 mL each of EtOAc and saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$. The phases were separated, and the organic layer was washed with 50 mL each of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and saturated aqueous NaCl . The combined aqueous layers were back-extracted with EtOAc ( $2 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The combined extracts were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo to give a clear oil which was used without further purification.

To a solution of the unpurified epoxide in 10.0 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ were added $3 \AA$ molecular sieves and $150 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of glacial acetic acid. After 48 h , the mixture was poured into 50 mL each of EtOAc and saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$. The phases were separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc ( $2 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The combined organic layers were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. Purification by flash chromatography ( $35 \%$ EtOAc/hexane) afforded 215 mg ( $81 \%$ over two steps) of $\mathbf{3 9}$ as a clear oil: $[\alpha]^{23} \mathrm{D}-24.7^{\circ}$ (c $1.74, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ); IR (film) 3442, 2977, 2940, 2884, 1767, 1452, 1381, 1218, 1149, 1061, 1015, 945, 884, $735 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 4.19\left(\mathrm{q}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{23} \cdot \mathrm{H}\right), 4.00-3.91\left(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{17} \cdot \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\mathrm{C}_{21} \cdot \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), $3.75\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.0,5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{24} \cdot \mathrm{H}\right.$ ), $3.63(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{25} \cdot \mathrm{H}$ ), $3.42\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=5.3,2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{27} \cdot \mathrm{H}\right), 3.37\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{27} \cdot\right.$ $\mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), $2.71\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{14}-\mathrm{H}\right), 2.55-2.38\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{14}-H, \mathrm{C}_{15}-H, \mathrm{C}_{23} \cdot\right.$ $\mathrm{OH}, \mathrm{C}_{25}-\mathrm{OH}$ ), 2.27-2.21(m,2H, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{18}-H, \mathrm{C}_{22}-H\right), 1.99-1.86(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{18}-H, \mathrm{C}_{26}-H, \mathrm{C}_{28}-H\right), 1.79\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{15}-H\right), 1.67\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{19} \cdot H\right), 1.59$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{19}-\mathrm{H}\right), 1.33\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{30}-\mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 1.29\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{16}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.17(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{20}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $1.00-0.97\left(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{26}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{28} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right.$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 177.3,11.9,87.6,85.4,84.6,83.1,82.0$, $80.9,74.7,73.1,64.5,64.3,59.2,43.3,40.2,39.6,32.1,29.7,28.5$, $28.0,23.6,20.9,9.8,9.3,8.5$; exact mass calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{44} \mathrm{O}_{9} \mathrm{Na}$ 523.2833 , found 523.2873 (FAB, $m$-nitrobenzyl alcohol, added NaI ).
( $2 \mathrm{~S}, 2^{\prime} R, 2^{\prime \prime} R, 3^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{S}, 4^{\prime \prime} R, 5^{\prime} \mathrm{S}, 5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{S}$ )-Decahydro-4"-(triethylisiloxy)-5". [(1R,2R,3S,4R)-1-hydroxy-3-methoxy-2-methyl-4-(2-methyl-1,3-di-oxolan-2-yl)pentyl]-2, $3^{\prime \prime}, 5^{\prime}$-trimethyl[ $2: 2^{\prime}, 5^{\prime}, 2^{\prime \prime}$-terfuran $]-5(2 H)$ one (40). To a solution of $210 \mathrm{mg}(0.420 \mathrm{mmol})$ of diol 39 in 8.4 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ were added $71 \mathrm{mg}(1.05 \mathrm{mmol})$ of imidazole, 10 mg of DMAP, and $78 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ( $70 \mathrm{mg}, 0.462 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) of chlorotriethylsilane. After 3 h at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the reaction mixture was quenched by addition of 5 mL of saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and warmed to ambient temperature. The mixture was poured into 25 mL each of EtOAc and saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$. The phases were separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc ( $2 \times 25 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The combined organic layers were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. Purification by flash chromatography ( $45 \%$ EtOAc/hexane) afforded $253 \mathrm{mg}(98 \%)$ of $\mathbf{4 0}$ as a clear oil: $[\alpha]^{23} \mathrm{D}-39.2^{\circ}\left(c \quad 0.95, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$; IR (film) $3512,2953,2878,1773,1458,1380,1242,1149,1066,1017$, $945,850,743 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 4.31(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.0$, $\left.6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{23}-H\right), 4.00\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{21}-H\right), 3.95\left(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{17}-\right.$ $\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 3.76 (dd, $J=8.0,2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{24}-\mathrm{H}$ ), $3.59(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{C}_{25} \cdot H$ ), 3.38 (dd, $\left.J=5.6,2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{27} \cdot H\right), 3.37\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{27}-\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right.$ ), $2.70\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{14} \cdot \mathrm{H}\right), 2.45\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{14} \cdot \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{15} \cdot \mathrm{H}\right), 2.25\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{18} \cdot \mathrm{H}\right)$, $2.05\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{22} \cdot H, \mathrm{C}_{25} \cdot \mathrm{OH}\right), 1.94\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{18} \cdot H, \mathrm{C}_{28}-H\right), 1.77(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{15} \cdot H, \mathrm{C}_{26} \cdot H$ ), $1.60\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{19} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 1.32\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{30} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 1.30(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{16}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $1.15\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{20}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.00-0.92\left(\mathrm{~m}, 15 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{22} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{26}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.91\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{28}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.61(\mathrm{q}, J$ $\left.=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{NMR}\left(100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 177.2$, $111.9,87.8,85.4,85.2,82.4,81.9,80.5,74.3,71.0,64.4,64.1,59.4$, $42.9,41.6,39.2,31.7,29.9,28.4,28.2,23.4,20.7,9.8,9.7,8.6,6.7$, 4.7; exact mass calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{32} \mathrm{H}_{58} \mathrm{O}_{9} \mathrm{SiNa} 637.3748$, found 637.3757 (FAB, $m$-nitrobenzyl alcohol, added NaI ).
( $2 S, 2^{\prime} R, 2^{\prime \prime} R, 3^{\prime \prime} S, 4^{\prime \prime} R, 5^{\prime} S, 5^{\prime \prime} S$ ) -Decahydro-4"-(triethylsiloxy) $\cdot 5^{\prime \prime}$ -[(1R,2R,3S,4R)-3-methoxy-2-methyl-4-(2-methyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)-1-oxopentyl]-2,3", $5^{\prime}$-trimethyl $\left[2,2^{\prime}: 5^{\prime}, 2^{\prime \prime}\right.$-terfuran $]$ - $5(2 H)$-one (41). To a suspension of $490 \mathrm{mg}(1.15 \mathrm{mmol})$ of Dess-Martin periodinane in 5.0 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added $772 \mu \mathrm{~L}(755 \mathrm{mg}, 9.55 \mathrm{mmol})$ of pyridine. After $10 \mathrm{~min}, 235 \mathrm{mg}(0.382 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the alcohol 40 in 1.6 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ was added via cannula ( 1.0 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ rinse), and the mixture was warmed to ambient temperature. After 3.5 h , the solution was poured into 30 mL each of EtOAc and saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$. The organic layer was washed with aqueous $1 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$. The combined aqueous layers were back-extracted with EtOAc ( $2 \times$ 20 mL ). The combined extracts were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. Purification by flash chromatography ( $35 \%$ EtOAc/hexane) afforded 231 mg ( $98 \%$ ) of 41 as a clear oil: $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}-2.5^{\circ}$ (c 1.15, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ); IR (film) 2952, 2878, 1775, 1458, 1381, 1241, 1150, 1073, 1017, 945, 862, $744 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 4.56\left(\right.$ app $\left.\mathrm{t}, J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{23}-H\right), 4.14(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{24}-H$ ), $3.90\left(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{17} \cdot H, \mathrm{C}_{21} \cdot H, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ ), 3.64 (dd, $J$ $\left.=6.8,2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{27} \cdot \mathrm{H}\right), 3.42\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{27} \cdot \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.40\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{26} \cdot\right.$ $H), 2.65\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{14}-H\right), 2.45\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{14}-H, \mathrm{C}_{28} \cdot H\right), 2.28(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{18} \cdot H\right), 2.16\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{22} \cdot H\right), 1.90\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{18}-H\right), 1.75\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{15} \cdot\right.$
$H$ ), 1.63 ( $\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{15}-H, \mathrm{C}_{19}-H_{2}$ ), 1.33 (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{30}-\mathrm{H}_{3}$ ), 1.27 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{C}_{16}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 1.16 (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{20}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 1.09 (d, $J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{26} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $0.93\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.93\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{22} \cdot\right.$ $\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ) $, 0.89\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{28}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.61(\mathrm{q}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 212.9,177.2,111.6$, 87.7, 86.3, 85.4, 85.0, 81.9, 80.7, 74.6, 64.4, 64.2, 59.5, 45.4, 42.8, $40.4,32.7,29.8,28.4,28.2,23.5,23.4,20.6,13.0,9.6,8.7,6.8,4.6$; exact mass calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{32} \mathrm{H}_{58} \mathrm{O}_{9} \mathrm{SiNa} 635.3591$, found 635.3579 (FAB, $m$-nitrobenzyl alcohol, added NaI ).
( $2 S, 2^{\prime} R, 2^{\prime \prime} R, 3^{\prime \prime} S, 4^{\prime \prime} R, 5^{\prime} S, 5^{\prime \prime} S$ ).Decahydro-4"'hydroxy $\cdot 5^{\prime \prime}$. [(1S,2R,3S,4R)-1-hydroxy-3-methoxy-2-methyl-4-(2-methyl-1,3-di-oxolan- 2 -yl)pentyl $] \cdot 2,3^{\prime \prime}, 5^{\prime}$-trimethyl[ $2,2^{\prime}: 5^{\prime}, 2^{\prime \prime}$-terfuran $] \cdot 5(2 H)$ one (42). To a solution of $225 \mathrm{mg}(0.368 \mathrm{mmol})$ of ketone 41 in 7.5 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ at $-25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ were added $20 \mu \mathrm{~L}(15.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.184 \mathrm{mmol})$ of cyclohexene and $3.68 \mathrm{~mL}\left(0.552 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.15 \mathrm{M}\right.$ in $\left.\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$ of $\mathrm{Zn}\left(\mathrm{BH}_{4}\right)_{2}$. After $1.5 \mathrm{~h}, 4.0 \mathrm{~mL}$ of saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ was added and the mixture warmed to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, where it was stirred for 15 min . The reaction mixture was poured into 25 mL each of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$. The phases were separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layers were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. NMR analysis of the unpurified product showed $>98: 2$ diastereoselectivity. Purification by flash chromatography ( $40 \%$ EtOAc/hexane) afforded $226 \mathrm{mg}(100 \%)$ of $\mathbf{4 2}$ as a clear oil: $[\alpha]^{23} \mathrm{D}-39.7^{\circ}\left(c 0.40, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$; IR (film) $3466,2952,2878,1773,1457,1379,1242,1225,1072,1017$, $945,842,727 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 4.62(\mathrm{appt} \mathrm{t}, J=$ $\left.6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{23}-H\right), 3.92\left(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{17}-H, \mathrm{C}_{21} \cdot \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 3.81$ (dd, $\left.J=6.7,4.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{24}-H\right), 3.71\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{25}-H\right), 3.63(\mathrm{app} \mathrm{t}, J$ $\left.=2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{27}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.50\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{25} \cdot \mathrm{OH}\right), 3.40\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{27} \cdot \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$, $2.81\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{14}-H\right), 2.57\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{14}-H\right), 2.40\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{15}-H\right), 2.27$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{19} \cdot H\right), 2.12\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{22} \cdot H\right), 2.01\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{26} \cdot H\right), 1.88(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{19}-H, \mathrm{C}_{28}-H$ ), $1.68\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{15}-H, \mathrm{C}_{18}-H\right), 1.54\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{18}-H\right)$, $1.30\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{30}-\mathrm{H}_{3}\right.$ ), 1.26 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{16} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 1.14 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{20} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $1.05\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{22} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.97(\mathrm{t}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 9 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.90\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{26}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.88(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{28}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.64\left(\mathrm{q}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 100.6 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 177.8,111.9,88.2,85.4,85.1,82.0,81.3,77.2,75.6$, $73.4,64.5,64.4,58.6,43.0,40.4,37.7,32.7,30.1,28.7,28.0,23.9$, 20.6, 11.8, 10.6, 8.8, 6.9, 4.9; exact mass calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{32} \mathrm{H}_{58} \mathrm{O}_{9} \mathrm{SiNa}$ 637.3748, found 637.3777 (FAB, $m$-nitrobenzyl alcohol, added NaI ).
( $2 S, 2^{\prime} R, 2^{\prime \prime} R, 3^{\prime \prime} S, 4^{\prime \prime} R, 5^{\prime} S, 5^{\prime \prime} R$ )-Decahydro-4"'hydroxy $-2,3^{\prime \prime}, 5^{\prime}$-tri-methyl-5"-[(2S,3S,4S,5R,6S)-tetrahydro-4,6-dimethoxy $\mathbf{3 , 5 , 7}$-tri-methyl-2H-pyran $-2 \cdot y 1]\left[\mathbf{2 , 2}: \mathbf{5}^{\prime}, \mathbf{2}^{\prime \prime}\right.$-terfuran]-5(2H)-one (43). To a solution of $216 \mathrm{mg}(0.352 \mathrm{mmol})$ of alcohol 42 in 7.0 mL of MeOH at ambient temperature was added 13 mg of PPTS. After 32 h , the mixture was poured into 25 mL each of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$, and the phases were separated. The aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layers were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. Purification by flash chromatography ( $45 \%$ EtOAc/hexane) afforded 162 mg ( $98 \%$ ) of $\mathbf{4 3}$ as a clear oil: $[\alpha]^{23} \mathrm{D}+4.9^{\circ}\left(c 0.45, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$; IR (film) 3448 , $2975,2935,1772,1457,1377,1215,1166,1086,1063,1020,945 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 4.37\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{23} \cdot H\right), 4.08(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.3$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{21} \cdot H$ ), $3.95\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.3,6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{17} \cdot H\right.$ ), $3.70(\operatorname{app} \mathrm{t}, J$ $\left.=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{24}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.42\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{29}-\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.28(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.2,6.9$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{25}-H\right), 3.21\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{27}-\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 2.89\left(\mathrm{t}, J=10.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{27} \cdot\right.$ $H$ ), $2.71\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{14}-H\right), 2.60\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{23}-\mathrm{OH}\right), 2.45(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{14}-H\right), 2.37\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{15} \cdot \mathrm{H}\right), 2.25\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{19} \cdot H, \mathrm{C}_{22}-H\right), 1.95(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{18}-H\right), 1.75-1.50\left(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{15}-H, \mathrm{C}_{18}-H, \mathrm{C}_{19}-H, \mathrm{C}_{26}-H, \mathrm{C}_{28}-H\right), 1.33$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{30}-\mathrm{H}_{3}$ ), $1.31\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{16}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right.$ ), $1.16\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{20}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.04(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{26}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{28}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.96\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 177.4,101.6,87.7,84.5,84.1,82.5,80.3$, $76.6,75.4,59.5,47.9,46.4,42.5,38.4,31.6,29.9,28.4,28.1,23.4$, 23.1, 21.7, 13.0, 12.1, 8.5; exact mass calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{42} \mathrm{O}_{8} \mathrm{Na} 493.2777$, found 493.2726 ( $\mathrm{FAB}, m$-nitrobenzyl alcohol, added NaI ).
( $\left.2 S, 2^{\prime} R, 2^{\prime \prime} R, 3^{\prime \prime} S, 4^{\prime \prime} R, 5^{\prime} S, 5^{\prime \prime} R\right)$-Decahydro-4"-methoxy-2,3", $5^{\prime}$-trimethyl $-5^{\prime \prime}-[(2 S, 3 S, 4 S, 5 R, 6 S)$-tetrahydro-4,6-dimethoxy $\cdot 3,5,7$-tri-methyl-2H-pyran-2-yl][2,2": $\mathbf{5}^{\prime}, 2^{\prime \prime}$-terfuran $]$-5(2H)-one (44). To a solution of $150 \mathrm{mg}(0.319 \mathrm{mmol})$ of alcohol 43 in 16 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ were added $478 \mathrm{mg}(2.23 \mathrm{mmol})$ of proton sponge and 330 mg ( 2.23 mmol ) of $\mathrm{Me}_{3} \mathrm{OBF}_{4}$. After 7 h , the heterogeneous mixture was poured into 20 mL each of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$.

The layers were separated, and the aqueous phase was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layers were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. Purification by flash chromatography (linear gradient of $30-50 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} / \mathrm{hexane}$ ) afforded $130 \mathrm{mg}(84 \%)$ of 44 as a clear oil and $24 \mathrm{mg}(16 \%)$ of recovered alcohol 43: $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}+10.0^{\circ}\left(c 0.95, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$; IR (film) 2975, $2931,1775,1452,1376,1215,1163,1123,1072,1021,945 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 4.18$ (dd, $J=7.2,6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{23} \cdot H$ ), $4.03\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{21} \cdot H\right), 3.97\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.4,2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{24} \cdot\right.$ $H$ ), $3.92\left(\operatorname{app} \mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{17} \cdot H\right), 3.48(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.8,2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{25} \cdot \mathrm{H}\right), 3.44\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{29}-\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.28\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{27} \cdot \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.14(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{23} \cdot \mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), $2.86\left(\mathrm{t}, J=10.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{27} \cdot \mathrm{H}\right), 2.67\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{14}-H\right)$, $2.49\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{14} \cdot H\right), 2.38\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{15} \cdot H, \mathrm{C}_{22} \cdot H\right), 2.20\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{19} \cdot H\right)$, $2.00\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{18}-H\right), 1.68\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{15}-H, \mathrm{C}_{18}-H\right), 1.55\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{19}-H\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{26}-H, \mathrm{C}_{28}-H\right), 1.33\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{30}-\mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 1.29\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{16}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.14$ (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{20}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $1.04\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{28}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.97(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{26} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.85\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{3} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $(100.6 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 177.1,101.0,87.7,85.4,84.8,84.7,81.4,79.8,79.0,74.6$, $60.0,57.4,47.5,46.7,38.9,36.6,31.8,29.6,28.9,27.8,23.0,22.8$, $21.9,13.1,12.3,8.3$; exact mass calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{44} \mathrm{O}_{8} \mathrm{Na} 507.2934$, found 507.2914 ( $\mathrm{FAB}, m$-nitrobenzyl alcohol, added NaI ).
( $\gamma S, 2 S, 2^{\prime} R, 3^{\prime} S, 4^{\prime} R, 5 R, 5^{\prime} R$ )-Octahydro- $N, 4^{\prime}$-dimethoxy- $N, \gamma, 2,3^{\prime} \cdot$ tetramethyl $-5^{\prime}-[(2 S, 3 S, 4 S, 5 R, 6 S)$-tetrahydro-4,6-dimethoxy-3,5,6-tri-methyl-2H-pyran-2-yl]- $\gamma$-(triethylsiloxy)[2,2'-bifuran]-5-butyramide (45). To a suspension of $91 \mathrm{mg}(0.930 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $N, O$. dimethylhydroxylamine hydrochloride in 1.0 mL of THF at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added dropwise $372 \mu \mathrm{~L}(0.744 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.0 \mathrm{M}$ in toluene) of trimethy. laluminum with concomitant evolution of gas. The resulting homogeneous solution was stirred for 30 min at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. A solution of 45 mg ( 0.093 mmol ) of lactone 44 in 0.5 mL THF was added via cannula to the aluminum amide solution at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}(0.5 \mathrm{~mL}$ of THF rinse $)$. The resulting solution was stirred at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 2 h , at which time it was added via cannula to an ice-cooled beaker containing 30 mL each of EtOAc and saturated aqueous $\mathrm{Na} / \mathrm{K}$ tartrate. After 15 min , the layers were separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc ( $2 \times$ 30 mL ). The combined organic layers were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2}$ $\mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo to afford a yellow oil. The lactonization-prone amide thus produced was used immediately without further purification.

To a solution of the yellow oil in 0.5 mL of DMF at ambient temperature were added $158 \mathrm{mg}(2.33 \mathrm{mmol})$ of imidazole and 312 $\mu \mathrm{L}(280 \mathrm{mg}, 1.86 \mathrm{mmol})$ of TESCl. After 12 h , the solution was poured into 20 mL each of $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and saturated aqueous NaCl . The phases were separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(2 \times$ 15 mL ). The combined organic layers were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2}$. $\mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. Purification by flash chromatography ( $22 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane) afforded $60 \mathrm{mg}(98 \%$ ) of $\mathbf{4 5}$ as a clear oil: $[\alpha]^{23} \mathrm{D}+9.3^{\circ}\left(c 0.75, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$; IR (film) 2934, 1672, 1461, 1377, 1216, 1075, 1018, 875, $723 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 4.16$ (app $\left.\mathrm{t}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{23} \cdot H\right), 3.96(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.4,2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{24} \cdot H\right), 3.96\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{21} \cdot H\right), 3.74(\operatorname{appt}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{17} \cdot H\right), 3.67\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NOCH}_{3}\right), 3.50\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.9,2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{25} \cdot H\right)$, 3.45 (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{29}-\mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), 3.27 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{27} \cdot \mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), 3.16 (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH}_{3}$ ), $3.15\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{23} \cdot \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 2.85\left(\mathrm{t}, J=10.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{27} \cdot H\right), 2.50(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{14}-H_{2}\right), 2.38\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{15}-H\right), 2.05\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{22}-H\right), 2.00-1.80(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{18} \cdot H_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{19}-H\right), 1.65\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{19}-H\right), 1.55\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{15}-H\right), 1.50(\mathrm{~m}$, $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{26}-H, \mathrm{C}_{28}-H\right), 1.28\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{30}-H_{3}\right), 1.12\left(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{16}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{20}-\right.$ $\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ) $, 1.04\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{26} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.97(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{28}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.93\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.86(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.58\left(\mathrm{q}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100.6 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 100.9,85.1,85.0,84.4,81.6,80.3,78.8,77.2,76.1$, $74.6,61.1,60.1,57.4,47.5,46.8,38.9,36.9,35.0,33.3,26.8,26.5$, $22.7,21.9,12.9,12.3,8.3,7.2,6.8$; exact mass calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{34} \mathrm{H}_{65} \mathrm{NO}_{9}$ SiNa 682.4326, found 682.4322 (FAB, m-nitrobenzyl alcohol, added $\mathrm{NaI})$.
$\left(\gamma S, 2 S, 2^{\prime} R, 3^{\prime} S, 4^{\prime} R, 5 R, 5^{\prime} R\right)$-Octahydro-4'-methoxy $-\gamma, 2,3^{\prime}$-trimethyl$5^{\prime} \cdot[(2 S, 3 S, 4 S, 5 R, 6 S)$-tetrahydro-4,6-dimethoxy-3,5,6-trimethyl- $2 H$. pyran-2-yl]- $\gamma$-(triethylsiloxy)[2,2'-bifuran]-5-pentan-2-one (46). To a solution of $60 \mathrm{mg}(0.091 \mathrm{mmol})$ of amide 45 in 1.8 mL of THF at 0 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added $152 \mu \mathrm{~L}(0.455 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.0 \mathrm{M}$ in THF) of MeMgI. After 20 min , the reaction mixture was quenched with 0.5 mL of MeOH and was warmed to ambient temperature. The mixture was poured into 15
mL each of EtOAc and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. The organic layer was washed with saturated aqueous $\mathrm{Na} / \mathrm{K}$ tartrate. The combined aqueous layers were back-extracted with 15 mL of EtOAc. The combined organic layers were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. Purification by flash chromatography ( $17 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane ) afforded $60 \mathrm{mg}(98 \%)$ of 46 as a clear oil: $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}+14.2^{\circ}\left(c 0.50, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$; IR (film) 2933, 2877, 1720, 1458, 1375, 1216, 1129, 1074, 1019, 952, $723 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 4.17$ (app t, $J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{23} \cdot H\right), 3.98\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{21} \cdot H\right), 3.96(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.1,2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{24}-H\right), 3.70\left(\operatorname{app} \mathrm{t}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{17}-H\right), 3.50(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.8$, $2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{25} \cdot \mathrm{H}$ ), 3.45 (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{29}-\mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), 3.28 (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{27} \cdot \mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), $3.14\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{23} \cdot \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 2.85\left(\mathrm{t}, J=10.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{27} \cdot H\right), 2.50(\mathrm{app} \mathrm{t}$, $\left.J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{14} \cdot H_{2}\right), 2.35\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{15}-H\right), 2.13\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{12} \cdot H_{3}\right)$, $2.04\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{22} \cdot \mathrm{H}\right), 1.98-1.70\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{18} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{19} \cdot \mathrm{H}\right), 1.67-1.40$ (m, $\left.4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{15} \cdot H, \mathrm{C}_{19} \cdot H, \mathrm{C}_{26} \cdot H, \mathrm{C}_{28} \cdot H\right), 1.28\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{30} \cdot H_{3}\right), 1.11$ (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{16} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $1.10\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{20}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.04\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{28}{ }^{\circ}\right.$ $\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ) $, 0.97\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{26} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.92(\mathrm{t}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 9 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.85\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{22} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.56(\mathrm{q}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\left.\mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{NMR} \mathrm{(100.6} \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 209.3,100.9,85.1$, $84.7,81.5,79.9,78.7,76.1,74.7,60.1,57.4,47.5,46.8,38.9,38.3$, $36.9,34.0,32.6,29.9,26.9,22.6,22.4,21.9,12.9,12.3,8.2,7.1,6.8 ;$ exact mass calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{33} \mathrm{H}_{62} \mathrm{O}_{8} \mathrm{SiNa} 637.4111$, found 637.4128 (FAB, $m$-nitrobenzyl alcohol, added NaI ).
(4S)-4-Benzyl-3-[(2S)-2-[(2R,3R,4S,5R,6S)-tetrahydro-6. [(1S,2S,3R,4S,9S)-4-hydroxy-1,3-dimethyl-9-[(2S,2'R,3'S,4'R,5R,5'R)octahydro $-4^{\prime} \cdot$ methoxy $-2,3^{\prime} \cdot$ dimethyl $\cdot 5^{\prime} \cdot[(2 S, 3 S, 4 S, 5 R, 6 S)$-tetrahydro-4,6-dimethoxy-3,5,6-trimethyl-2H-pyran-2-yl][2,2'-bifuran]-5-yl]-6-oxo-9-(triethylsiloxy)-2-(triphenylsiloxy)decyll-2,4-dimethoxy-3,5-dimethyl-2H-pyran-2-yl]propionyl]-2-oxazolidinone (47). To a solution of lithium diisopropylamide $(0.122 \mathrm{mmol})$ in 0.5 mL of THF (generated from $80 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of $1.52 \mathrm{M} n-\mathrm{BuLi}$ in hexane and $17 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of diisopropylamine at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added dropwise $65 \mathrm{mg}(0.106 \mathrm{mmol})$ of ketone 46 in 0.5 mL of THF via cannula ( 0.5 mL rinse). After the mixture was stirred for 25 min , a solution of $123 \mathrm{mg}(0.159 \mathrm{mmol})$ of aldehyde 16 in 0.5 mL of THF was added via cannula. The homogeneous solution was stirred at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min and was warmed to $-45^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, where it was stirred for 10 min . The reaction mixture was quenched with 1.0 mL of saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ and warmed to ambient temperature. The mixture was poured into 5 mL each of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$. The aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layers were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. Purification by flash chromatography (linear gradient from $18 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane to $25 \%$ EtOAc/hexane) afforded $100 \mathrm{mg}(69 \%)$ of 47 as a clear oil, 19 mg of unreacted ketone $46(29 \%)$, and $24 \mathrm{mg}(20 \%)$ of aldehyde 16. Data for 47: $[\alpha]^{23} \mathrm{D}+61.9^{\circ}\left(c 1.00, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right.$ ); IR (film) 3531,2974 , $1779,1700,1456,1429,1378,1215,1073,1014,740,701 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.60-7.51(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArH}), 7.40-7.10(\mathrm{~m}$, $14 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ar} H), 4.50\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{9}-H, \mathrm{CHN}\right), 4.23\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{11}-H\right)$, 4.16 (app t, $\left.J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{23} \cdot \mathrm{H}\right), 4.09\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 3.97(\mathrm{~m}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{24} \cdot H\right), 3.96\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{21} \cdot H\right), 3.65(\operatorname{app} \mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{17} \cdot H\right), 3.50\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.8,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{25} \cdot H\right), 3.45\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{29} \cdot \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$, $3.29\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{7} \cdot \mathrm{H}\right), 3.28\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.26\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{23}-\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$, $3.20\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5} \cdot \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArCH}_{2}\right), 3.12\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{27} \cdot \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 2.88(\mathrm{dd}, J=$ $10.6,4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{12} \cdot H$ ), 2.85 (app t, $\left.J=10.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{27} \cdot H\right), 2.75$ (dd, $\left.J=13.4,9.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArCH} \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 2.57\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5} . \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 2.45$ (dd, $\left.J=17.2,8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{12} \cdot H\right), 2.35\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4} \cdot H, \mathrm{C}_{6} \cdot H, \mathrm{C}_{14} \cdot H_{2}\right), 2.05$ (m, 1H, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{22} \cdot H\right), 1.88\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{10} \cdot H, \mathrm{C}_{18} \cdot H, \mathrm{C}_{19} \cdot H_{2}\right), 1.65\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{15} \cdot\right.$ $H$ ), $1.60-1.40\left(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{8} \cdot \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{15} \cdot \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{18} \cdot \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{26} \cdot \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{28} \cdot \mathrm{H}\right), 1.26(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{30}-\mathrm{H}_{3}$ ), $1.19\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.11\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{20}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $1.09\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{16}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.04\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.97(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $\left.6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.92\left(\mathrm{t}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.88(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.86\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{26}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.85(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{28}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.63\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{22} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.56(\mathrm{q}$, $\left.J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{NMR}\left(100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 211.1$, $174.2,153.8,135.6,135.4,129.8,129.4,128.9,127.8,127.3,103.1$, $100.9,85.1,84.8,84.6,82.9,81.6,80.0,78.8,77.3,76.1,75.9,74.6$, $73.0,65.8,65.2,60.1,57.4,56.1,48.1,47.4,47.4,46.8,42.9,41.2$, $38.9,38.2,37.7,37.0,36.9,35.2,33.9,30.3,26.8,22.7,22.4,21.9$, $13.8,12.9,12.4,12.3,10.1,9.8,8.3,7.1,6.8,4.4$; low-resolution mass calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{79} \mathrm{H}_{117} \mathrm{NO}_{16} \mathrm{Si}_{2} \mathrm{Na} 1415$, found 1415 (FAB, $m$-nitrobenzyl alcohol, added NaI ).

Lonomycin A (1). To a solution of $20 \mathrm{mg}(0.014 \mathrm{mmol})$ of aldol adduct 47 in $150 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of acetonitrile at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added $150 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of freshly prepared HF solution (stock solution prepared from 0.50 mL of $48 \%$ aqueous $\mathrm{HF}, 8.6 \mathrm{~mL}$ of $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$, and 0.90 mL of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ). Three additional $150 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ portions of the stock solution were added after 3,6 , and 9 h . After a total reaction time of 12 h , the solution was poured into 10 mL each of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$. The aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layers were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo to afford a yellow oil. NMR analysis of the unpurified reaction mixture showed only one spiroketal isomer. This very unstable product was used immediately without further purification.

To a solution of the yellow oil in 1.25 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ at ambient temperature were added $288 \mathrm{mg}(1.40 \mathrm{mmol})$ of 2,6 -di-tert-butyl-4. methylpyridine and $40 \mu \mathrm{~L}(0.35 \mathrm{mmol})$ of methyl triflate. The homogeneous solution was stirred for 18 h at ambient temperature and was quenched by addition of 0.50 mL of MeOH , forming a white precipitate. The heterogeneous mixture was poured into 15 mL each of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$. The aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL})$. The $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ layers were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. Filtration through a short column of silica gel afforded an unstable light yellow oil; (low-resolution mass spec for $\mathrm{C}_{54} \mathrm{H}_{85} \mathrm{NO}_{15} \mathrm{Na} 1010$, found 1010). This elimination-prone bis-lactol was used without further purification.
To a solution of the yellow oil in 1.0 mL of THF at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ were added $200 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of $30 \%$ aqueous hydrogen peroxide and $140 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of LiOH $\left(0.028 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.2 \mathrm{M}\right.$ in $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ). The mixture was stirred for 15 min at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and was quenched with $200 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of aqueous $1.5 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}$. After 5 min , the reaction mixture was poured into 10 mL each of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. The aqueous layer was acidified to a pH of 3.0 with aqueous 0.1 M HCl and was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL})$. The $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ layers were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was dissolved in 5.0 mL of $3: 1$ acetone $/ \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, and aqueous 0.5 M NaOH was carefully added until the pH of the solution was 9.0 . The solution was extracted with benzene ( $3 \times 10$ mL ). The combined organic layers were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2}$. $\mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. Purification by flash chromatography (linear gradient from 30-40\% EtOAc/hexane) afforded 8 mg ( $68 \%$ for three steps) of 1 as a white solid: $[\alpha]^{23} \mathrm{D}+57.5^{\circ}$ (c $0.40, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ); IR (film) $3172,2975,2936,1594,1454,1387,1076$, 1043, $968 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) $\delta 8.40\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{lH}, \mathrm{C}_{29}\right.$ OH ), 7.70 (br s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{OH}$ ), $4.36\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{9}-H\right), 4.21$ (dd, $\left.J=7.9,6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{23}-H\right), 4.16\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{21} \cdot H\right)$, $4.05\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.8,2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{24}-H\right), 3.82(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.8,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{C}_{25} \cdot H$ ), $3.66\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.8,2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{7} \cdot H\right), 3.58(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.9,6.0$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{17} \cdot \mathrm{H}$ ), $3.42\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COCH}_{3}\right), 3.34\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COCH}_{3}\right), 3.26(\mathrm{dd}$, $\left.J=10.9,4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.24\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COCH}_{3}\right), 3.24(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{COCH}_{3}$ ), $3.16\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{11} \cdot H\right), 2.92\left(\mathrm{t}, J=10.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{27} \cdot H\right), 2.44$ (m, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{22} \cdot \mathrm{H}$ ), $2.36\left(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2} \cdot H\right), 2.15-2.00(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{6} \cdot H, \mathrm{C}_{19} \cdot H\right), 1.95-1.82\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4} \cdot H, \mathrm{C}_{12} \cdot H, \mathrm{C}_{19} \cdot H\right), 1.78-1.60(\mathrm{~m}$, $\left.5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{10} \cdot H, \mathrm{C}_{12}-H, \mathrm{C}_{15}-H, \mathrm{C}_{18}-H, \mathrm{C}_{26}-H\right), 1.59-1.33\left(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{8} \cdot H, \mathrm{C}_{14}{ }^{-}\right.$
$\left.H_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{15} \cdot H, \mathrm{C}_{18} \cdot H, \mathrm{C}_{28}-H\right), 1.50\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{16} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.25\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{30} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{3}\right)$, $1.12\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{20}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.99\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{28} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.97(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $\left.7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.91\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{26} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.88(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $\left.7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{10} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.86\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.81(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $\left.7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{22} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.76\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.70(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{8} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}$ ) $\delta 181.3,107.0$, 101.0, 99.2, 85.8, 85.0, 84.8, 84.4, 82.7, 82.3, 81.4, 80.6, 80.2, 74.1, $71.1,63.9,59.6,59.0,56.8,56.0,47.8,46.5,39.4,38.5,38.2,36.3$, $36.2,34.2,33.8,33.7,31.9,30.6,29.5,26.8,26.0,22.3,14.0,13.0$, 12.2, 12.1, 11.8, 10.6, 9.3, 4.7; exact mass calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{44} \mathrm{H}_{75} \mathrm{O}_{14} \mathrm{Na}$ 873.4952 , found 873.4935 (FAB, $m$-nitrobenzyl alcohol, added NaI ).

Data for natural lonomycin A: $[\alpha]^{23} \mathrm{D}+58.8^{\circ}\left(c 0.50, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$; IR (film) $3170,2975,2930,1591,1454,1386,1091,1042,969 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) $\delta 8.40\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{29}-\mathrm{OH}\right), 7.70(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{OH}\right), 4.36\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{9}-H\right), 4.21(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.9,6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{23}-H\right), 4.16\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{21}-H\right), 4.05(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.8,2.0$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{24} \cdot H\right), 3.82\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.8,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{25}-H\right), 3.66(\mathrm{dd}, J=$ $\left.10.8,2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{7} \cdot H\right), 3.58\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.9,6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{17} \cdot H\right), 3.42$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COCH}_{3}$ ), $3.34\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COCH}_{3}\right.$ ), $3.26(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.9,4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.24\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COCH}_{3}\right), 3.24\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COCH}_{3}\right), 3.16\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{11}{ }^{-}\right.$ $H), 2.92\left(\mathrm{t}, J=10.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{27} \cdot \mathrm{H}\right), 2.44\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{22} \cdot \mathrm{H}\right), 2.36(\mathrm{q}, J$ $\left.=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2} \cdot H\right), 2.15-2.00\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \cdot H, \mathrm{C}_{19} \cdot H\right), 1.95-1.82$ (m, 3H, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{4}-H, \mathrm{C}_{12}-H, \mathrm{C}_{19}-H\right), 1.78-1.60\left(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{10}-H, \mathrm{C}_{12}-H, \mathrm{C}_{15}-H\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{18}-H, \mathrm{C}_{26}-H\right), 1.59-1.33$ (m, 6H, $\mathrm{C}_{8}-H, \mathrm{C}_{14}-H_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{15}-H, \mathrm{C}_{18}-H, \mathrm{C}_{28}-$ H), $1.50\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{16}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right.$ ), $1.25\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{30}-\mathrm{H}_{3}\right.$ ), $1.12\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{20} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right.$ ), $0.99\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{28}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.97\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $0.91\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{26} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.88\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{10} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right.$ ), $0.86\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.81\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $0.76\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.70\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{8} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}$ ) $\delta 181.3,107.0,101.0,99.2,85.8,85.0$, 84.8, 84.4, 82.7, 82.3, 81.4, 80.6, 80.2, 74.1, 71.1, 63.9, 59.7, 59.0, $56.8,56.0,47.8,46.5,39.4,38.6,38.2,36.3,36.2,34.2,33.8,33.7$, $31.9,30.6,29.5,26.8,26.0,22.3,14.0,13.0,12.2,12.1,11.8,10.6$, 9.3, 4.7, exact mass calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{44} \mathrm{H}_{75} \mathrm{O}_{14} \mathrm{Na} 873.4952$, found 873.4977 (FAB, $m$-nitrobenzyl alcohol, added NaI ).

Acknowledgment. Support has been provided by the National Institutes of Health and the National Science Foundation. An Office of Naval Research fellowship to A.M.R. and NIH postdoctoral fellowships to B.E.H. and G.S.S. are gratefully acknowledged. We are grateful to Eli Lilly and Co. for providing a sample of natural lonomycin A. We thank Dr. Andrew Tyler of the Harvard Mass Spectrometry Facility for providing mass spectra and acknowledge the NIH BRS Shared Instrumentation Grant Program 1 S 10 RR0174801A1 and NSF (CHE88-14019) for providing NMR facilities. Support from Merck and Pfizer is also acknowledged.

JA943905J


[^0]:    ${ }^{\otimes}$ Abstract published in Advance ACS Abstracts, March 1, 1995.
    (1) For an excellent review of the chemistry and biology of this family of natural products, see: Polyether Antibiotics; Westley, J. W., Ed.; Marcel Dekker: New York, 1982; Vols. 1 and 2.
    (2) For an important early review of this subject, see: Bartlett, P. A. Tetrahedron 1981, 36, 3-72.
    (3) (a) The introduction of allylic strain concepts to the design of complex synthesis targets appeared in the Kishi monensin synthesis: (i) Schmid, G.; Fukuyama, T.; Akasaka, K.; Kishi, Y. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1979, 101, 259-260. (ii) Fukuyama, T.; Wang, C.-L. J.; Kishi, Y. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1979, 101, 260-262. (iii) Fukuyama, T.; Akasaka, K.; Karanewsky, D. S.; Wang, C.-L. J.; Schmid, G.; Kishi, Y. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1979, 10I, 262-263. (b) A review of aspects of this topic has appeared: Hoffmann, R. W. Chem. Rev. 1989, 89, 1841-1860.
    (4) Still, W. C.; Galynker, I. Tetrahedron 1981, 37, 3981-3996.
    (5) (a) Evans, D. A. Asymmetric Synth. 1984, 3, 2-110. (b) Heathcock, C. H. Asymmetric Synth. 1984, 3, 111-212.
    (6) For previous publications in ionophore synthesis from this laboratory, see the following. (a) Calcimycin (A23187): Evans, D. A.; Sacks, C. E.; Kleschick, W. A.; Taber, T. R. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1979, 101, 6789-6791. (b) X-206: Evans, D. A.; Bender, S. L.; Morris, J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1988 , 110, 2506-2526. (c) Ionomycin: Evans, D. A.; Dow, R. L.; Shih, T. L.; Takacs, J. M.; Zahler, R. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1990, 112, 5290-5313. (d) Ferensimycin B: Evans, D. A.; Polniaszek, R. P.; DeVries, K. E.; Guinn, D. E.; Mathre, D. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1991, 113, 7613-7630.
    (7) (a) Otake, N.; Koenuma, M.; Miyamae, H.; Sato, S.; Saito, Y. Tetrahedron Lett. 1975, 4147-4150. (b) Omura, S.; Shibata, M.; Machida, S.; Sawada, J.; Otake, N. J. Antibiot. 1976, 29, 15-20.
    (8) Riche, C.; Pascard-Billy, C. J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun. 1975, 951.

[^1]:    (9) (a) Otake, N.; Koenuma, M.; Miyamae, H.; Sato, S.; Saito, Y. J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2 1977, 494-496. (b) Rodios, N. A.; Anteunis, M. J. O. Bull. Soc. Chim. Belg. 1978, 87, 447-457. (c) Rodios, N. A.; Anteunis, M. J. O. Bull. Soc. Chim. Belg. 1979, 88, 37-41. (d) Seto, H.; Mizoue, K.; Otake, N. J. Antibiot. 1980, 33, 979-988. (e) Beloeil, J. C.; Le Cocq, C.; Michon, V.; Lallemand, J. Y. Tetrahedron 1981, 37, 19431949.
    (10) (a) Seto, H.; Mizoue, K.; Otake, N.; Yamagishi, M.; Mizutani, T.; Hara, H.; Omura, S. J. Antibiot. 1978, 31, 929-932. (b) Mizutani, T.; Yamagishi, M.; Hara, H.; Omura, S.; Ozeki, M.; Mizoue, K.; Seto, H.; Otake, N. J. Antibiot. 1980, 33, 1224-1230.
    (11) Mitani, M.; Otake, N. J. Antibiot. 1978, 31, 750-755.

[^2]:    (12) (a) Yamagishi, M.; Mizoue, K.; Mizutani, T.; Hara, H.; Omura, S.; Seto, H.; Otake, N., Taisho Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd. Jpn. Belg. Patent BE 874687, Sep 10, 1978, 15 pp. AI JP Appl. 78/30187, Mar 16, 1978. (b) Hara, H.; Mizoue, K.; Mizutani, T.; Omura, S.; Otake, N.; Seto, H.; Yamagishi, M., Taisho Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Jpn. U. S. Patent. 4199515, Apr 22, 1980, 5 pp JP Appl. 78/30187, Mar 16, 1978.

[^3]:    (13) (a) Taisho Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Jpn. Jpn. Kokai Tokkoyo Koho JP 55/66584 [80/66584], May 20, 1980, 4 pp. JP Appl. or Pr. 78/140574, Nov 15, 1978. (b) Cruthers, L. R.; Szanto, J.; Linkenheimer, W. H.; Maplesden, D. C.; Brown, W. E. Poult. Sci. 1978, 57, 1227-1233.
    (14) Miyagami, T.; Takei, Y.; Matsumoto, Y.; Otake, N.; Mizoue, K.; Mizutani, T.; Omura, S.; Ozeki, M.; Suzuki, N. J. Antibiot. 1981, 34, 218 223.
    (15) (a) Tsuchida, K.; Kaneko, K.; Aihara, H.; Chiba, S. Jpn. J. Pharmacol. 1985, 38, 109-112. (b) Tsuchida, K.; Aihara, H. Jpn. J. Pharmacol. 1986, 41, 353-361.
    (16) For syntheses of monensin, see: (a) Reference 3a. (b) Collum, D. B.; McDonald, J. H., III; Still, W. C. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1980, 102, 21172118, 2118-2120, 2120-2121. (b) Ireland, R. E.; Armstrong, J. D., III; Lebreton, J.; Meissner, R. S.; Rizzacasa, M. A. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1993, 115, 7152-7165. (c) Ireland, R. E.; Meissner, R. S.; Rizzacasa, M. A. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1993, 115, 7166-7172.
    (17) Evans, D. A.; DiMare, M. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1986, 108, 24762478.
    (18) For a preliminary communication from this laboratory on this subject, see: Evans, D. A.; Sheppard, G. S. J. Org. Chem. 1990, 55, 51925194.
    (19) Evans, D. A.; Clark, J. S.; Metternich, R.; Novak, V. J.; Sheppard, G. S. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1990, 112, 866-868.
    (20) Evans, D. A.; Ng, H. P.; Clark, S.; Rieger, D. L. Tetrahedron 1992, 48, 2127-2142.

[^4]:    (21) Evans, D. A.; Chapman, K. T.; Carreira, E. M. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1988, $110,3560-3578$.
    (22) (a) Rychnovsky, S. D.; Skalitzky, D. J. Tetrahedron Lett. 1990, 31. 945-948. (b) Evans, D. A.; Rieger, D. L.; Gage, J. R. Tetrahedron Lett. 1990, 31, 7099-7100. (c) Rychnovsky, S. D.; Rogers, B.; Yang, G. J. Org. Chem. 1993, 58, 3511-3515.
    (23) Penning, T. D.; Djuric, S. W.; Haack, R. A.; Kalish, V. J.; Miyashiro, J. M.; Rowell, B. W.; Yu, S. S. Synth. Commun. 1990, 307312.
    (24) Mancuso, A. J.; Swern, D. Synthesis 1981, 165-185.
    (25) For a discussion of ( $Z$ ) enolate additions to chiral $\alpha$-substituted aldehydes, see: (a) Evans, D. A.; Nelson, J. V.; Taber, T. R. Top. Stereochem. 1982, 13, 1-115. (b) Roush, W. R. J. Org. Chem. 1991, 56, 4151-4157.

[^5]:    (26) Greene, A. E.; Drian, C. L.; Crabbe, P. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1980, 102, 7583-7584.
    (27) (a) Ohno, K.; Nishiyama, H.; Nagase, H. Tetrahedron Lett. 1979, 4405-4406. (b) Smith, A. B., III; Hale, K. J.; Laakso, L. M.; Chen, K.; Rieva, A. Tetrahedron Lett. 1989, 30, 6963-6966.
    (28) Meerwein, H.; Hinz, G.; Hofmann, P.; Kronig, E.; Pfeil, E. J. Prakt. Chem. 1937, 147, 257.
    (29) For a precedent for this transformation, see: Walba, D. M.; Thurmes, W. N.; Haltiwanger, R. C. J. Org. Chem. 1988, 53, 1046-1056.
    (30) (a) Evans, D. A.; Fu, G. C.; Hoveyda, A. H. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1988, 110, 6917-6918. (b) Evans, D. A.; Fu, G. C. J. Org. Chem. 1990, 55, 2280-2282. (c) Burgess, K.; Ohlmeyer, M. J. Tetrahedron Lett. 1989, 30, 395-398.
    (31) Still, W. C.; Barrish, J. C. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1983, 105, 24872489.

[^6]:    (32) Precedent for the stereochemical course of this reaction can be found in the following two studies: (a) Paterson, I.; Channon, J. A. Tetrahedron Lett. 1992, 33, 797-800. (b) Nakata, M.; Osumi, T.; Ueno, A.; Kimura, T.; Tamai, T.; Tatsuta, K. Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn. 1992, 65 , 2974-2991.
    (33) Houk, K. N.; Rondan, N. G.; Wu, Y. D.; Metz, J. T.; PaddonRow, M. N. Tetrahedron 1984, 40, 2257-2274.

[^7]:    (34) All calculations were performed with an MM2 force field on structures generated by a Multiconformer search using MacroModel (Version 3.5) provided by Professor W. Clark Still, Columbia University.

[^8]:    (35) Dess, D. B.; Martin, J. C. J. Org. Chem. 1983, 48, 4155-4156.
    (36) Cane, D. E.; Celmer, W. D.; Westley, J. W. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1983, $105,3594-3600$.
    (37) This concept has been articulated and tested in several instances: (a) Still, W. C.; Romero, A. G. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1986, 108, 2105-2106. (b) Schreiber, S. L.; Sammakia, T.; Hulin, B.; Schulte, G. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1986, 108, 2106-2108. (c) Vedejs, E.; Gapinski, D. M. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1983, 105, 5058-5061.

[^9]:    (38) For analogous ortho ester acylations, see: (a) Evans, D. A.; Urpi, F.; Somers, T. C.; Clark, J. S.; Bilodeau, M. T. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1990, 112, 8215-8216. (b) Evans, D. A.; Ng, H. P.; Rieger, D. L. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1993, 115, 11446-11459.
    (39) Soulier, J.; Farines, M.; Authier, R.-M.; Fournier, M. J. Heterocycl. Chem. 1976, 13, 1125-1128.
    (40) The stereochemical assignment of 18 was made through relevant NOE interactions of a $\delta$-lactone formed by removal of the ketal (PPTS, acetone), chelate-controlled reduction of the methyl ketone $\left(\mathrm{Zn}\left(\mathrm{BH}_{4}\right)_{2}\right.$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2},-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ), and silica gel-promoted lactonization.

[^10]:    (42) (a) Basha, A.; Lipton, M.; Weinreb, S. M. Tetrahedron Lett. 1977, 4171-4174. (b) Levin, J. L.; Turos, E.; Weinreb, S. M. Synth. Commun. 1982, 12, 989-993. (c) Evans, D. A.; Bender, S. L.; Morris, J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1988, 110, 2506-2526.
    (43) For a review of Claisen rearrangements, see: Bennett, G. B. Synthesis 1977, 589-606.
    (44) Brown, H. C.; Shoaf, C. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1964, 86, 10791085.
    (45) (a) Mitsunobu, O. Synthesis 1981, 1-28. (b) Hughes, D. L.; Reamer, R. A.: Bergan, J. J.; Grabowski, E. J. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1988, 110, 6487-6491.

[^11]:    (46) (a) In the epoxidation of 32 , the $\mathrm{C}_{16}-\mathrm{C}_{17}$ olefin reacts first. We were able to isolate the major monoepoxide diastereomer and subsequently transformed it into bisepoxide 33a with 97:3 diastereoselectivity. From these experiments, we conclude that the $\mathrm{C}_{16}-\mathrm{C}_{17}$ olefin exhibits the lower facial bias upon epoxidation. (b) The stereochemistry of 33a was shown to have the $\mathrm{C}_{17}-(R)$ and $\mathrm{C}_{20}-(S)$ configuration through NOE and coupling constant analysis of the formalin derivative $i$. This compound was formed through basic hydrolysis of the macrolactone, followed by an acid-promoted epoxide ring opening cascade reaction. The product diol was protected using formaldehyde and $p$-TsOH.

[^12]:    (47) For an analogous acid-catalyzed epoxide cascade reaction, see: Paterson, I.; Boddy, I. Tetrahedron Lett. 1988, 29, 5301-5304.

[^13]:    (48) For a general review of hydroxyl-directed reactions, see: Hoveyda, A. H.; Evans, D. A.; Fu, G. C. Chem. Rev. 1993, 93, 1307-1370.
    (49) For a recent example, see: Martin, S. F.; Dodge, J. A. Tetrahedron Lett. 1991, 32, 3017-3020.
    (50) For a detailed discussion of chelate-controlled carbonyl addition, see: Chen, X.; Hortelano, E. R.; Eliel, E. L.; Frye, S. V. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1992, 114, 1778-1784.

[^14]:    (51) This ketone was prepared from the minor diepoxide diastereomer 33b.

[^15]:    (52) (a) Cherest, M.; Felkin. H.; Prudent, N. Tetrahedron Lett. 1968, 2199-2204. (b) Anh, N. T.: Eisenstein, O. Nouv. J. Chim. 1977, 1. 6170.

[^16]:    (53) Evans, D. A.; Dart, M. J.; Duffy, J. L.; Yang, M. G. Unpublished results.
    (54) Evans, D. A.; Duffy, J. L.; Dart, M. J. Tetrahedron Lett. 1994, 35, 8537-8540
    (55) For other instances where these dipropionyl synthons have been employed in natural products synthesis, see: (a) Reference 38b. (b) Evans, D. A.; Gage, J. R.; Leighton, J. L. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1992, 114, $9434-$ 9453.
    (56) For a general discussion of the spectrometers employed and solventdrying procedures, see: Reference 55 b .

